FIRST ENGROSSMENT

Sixty-fifth Legislative Assembly of North Dakota

ENGROSSED SENATE BILL NO. 2327

Introduced by

Senators Unruh, Armstrong, Wardner

Representatives Carlson, Kempenich, Porter

1 A BILL for an Act to create and enact a new subdivision to subsection 2 of section 12-60-24,

2 title 23.1, and subdivision v of subsection 1 of section 54-06-04 of the North Dakota Century

3 Code, relating to the creation of the department of environmental quality, the transfer of duties

4 and responsibilities of the state department of health relating to environmental quality to the

5 department of environmental quality, and biennial reports of the department of environmental

6 quality; to amend and reenact section 4-35.2-01, subdivision b of subsection 5 of section

7 6-09.4-03, sections 11-33-01, 11-33-02.1, and 11-33-22, subdivision d of subsection 2 of section

8 12.1-06.1-01, section 15-05-16, subsection 1 of section 19-01-01, sections 20.1-13-05,

9 20.1-17-01, and 23-01-02, subsection 8 of section 23-01.3-01, sections 23-20.2-02, 23-20.2-03,

10 and 24-03-23, subsection 5 of section 28-32-50, sections 38-08-04.5, 38-11.1-03.1,

11 38-11.1-04.1, and 38-11.2-02, subsection 12 of section 38-14.1-03, subsection 2 of section

12 38-14.1-21, sections 38-22-07, 38-22-12, 40-47-01, 43-18-02, 43-18-09, 43-35-03, 43-35-19,

13 43-35-19.1, 43-35-19.2, 43-35-20, and 43-35-23, subsection 11 of section 43-48-03,

14 subsection 6 of section 43-62-03, subsection 3 of section 44-04-18.4, section 44-04-32,

15 subsection 1 of section 54-07-01.2, subsection 3 of section 54-12-08, section 54-44.3-30,

16 subsection 33 of section 57-43.2-01, sections 58-03-11, 58-03-11.1, and 58-03-17,

17 subsection 13 of section 58-06-01, section 61-04.1-04, subsections 1 and 2 of section 61-28-02,

18 sections 61-28-03 and 61-28-05, subsection 2 of section 61-28.1-02, subsection 15 of

19 section 61-28.1-03, subsection 2 of section 61-28.2-01, and sections 61-29-04, 61-33-09, and

20 61-35-24 of the North Dakota Century Code, relating to the transfer of duties and

21 responsibilities of the state department of health to the department of environmental quality; to

22 repeal chapters 19-10 and 19-16.1, sections 23-01-01.2, 23-01-04.1, 23-01-23, 23-01-30, and

23 23-01-36 and chapters 23-20, 23-20.1, 23-20.3, 23-20.5, 23-25, 23-26, 23-29, 23-29.1, 23-31,

24 23-32, 23-33, 23-37, and 39-26 of the North Dakota Century Code, relating to the transfer of

25 duties and responsibilities of the state department of health to the department of environmental

1 quality; to provide a penalty; to provide a continuing appropriation; to provide for transition; and

2 to provide an effective date.

3 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF NORTH DAKOTA:

4 SECTION 1. STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH TRANSITION OF ENVIRONMENTAL

5 **QUALITY FUNCTIONS.** Notwithstanding any other provision of law, during the 2017-18 interim, 6 the state department of health shall take all necessary and appropriate steps to transfer the 7 authority, powers, and duties of the department related to environmental quality, as provided in 8 this Act, to the department of environmental quality before the start of the sixty-sixth legislative 9 assembly. Before July 1, 2019, the state department of health shall obtain the required 10 approvals from, and amend the necessary agreements with, federal agencies and other public 11 and private entities to ensure the state will continue to meet all primacy requirements. When the 12 chief of the environmental health section of the state department of health has assurance from 13 the necessary federal agencies that the state will meet all the primacy requirements after the 14 transfer of authority, powers, and duties to the new department, the chief shall certify the same 15 to the legislative management. Until the time of the certification, the chief of the environmental 16 health section of the state department of health has the authority to operate, administer, 17 manage, and restructure the environmental health section, reassign employees of the section, 18 and control the funds appropriated for the section, to operate the section in the most efficient 19 manner possible. To the extent required by the environmental health section, the state 20 department of health shall continue to provide support and administrative services to the 21 section. The chief of the environmental health section may adopt rules under this Act contingent 22 and effective upon the establishment of the department of environmental quality. 23 Upon the transition of the authority, powers, and duties of the state department of health to 24 the department of environmental quality under this Act, any special funds or accounts 25 administered or under the control of the state department of health which relate to 26 environmental quality functions transferred to the department of environmental quality must be 27 transferred to the administration and control of the department of environmental quality. 28 The legislative council may replace appropriate references to the state department of health 29 in any measure enacted by the sixty-fifth legislative assembly with references to the department 30 of environmental quality.

1	SECTION 2. AMENDMENT. Section 4-35.2-01 of the North Dakota Century Code is			
2	amended and reenacted as follows:			
3	4-35	.2-01. Pesticide and pesticide container disposal program - Pesticide container		
4	manage	ment - Compensation.		
5	1.	The definitions contained in section 4-35-05 apply to this section.		
6	2.	In consultation with an advisory board consisting of the state health officer director of		
7		the department of environmental quality, director of the North Dakota state university		
8		extension service, two individuals representing agribusiness organizations, and two		
9		individuals representing farm organizations, all of whom must be selected by the		
10		agriculture commissioner, the commissioner shall continue to implement the project		
11		authorized by section 1 of chapter 77 of the 2001 Session Laws, which is known as		
12		project safe send. The purpose of the project is to:		
13		a. Collect and either recycle or dispose of unusable pesticides and unusable		
14		pesticide containers. The commissioner shall provide for the establishment and		
15		operation of temporary collection sites for the pesticides and pesticide containers.		
16		The commissioner may limit the type and quantity of pesticides and pesticide		
17		containers acceptable for collection.		
18		b. Promote proper pesticide container management. In consultation with the director		
19		of the North Dakota state university extension service, the commissioner shall		
20		evaluate and promote proper methods of pesticide container management,		
21		including information on the variety of pesticide containers available.		
22	3.	Any entity collecting pesticide containers or unusable pesticides shall manage and		
23		dispose of the containers and pesticides in compliance with applicable federal and		
24		state requirements. When called upon, any state agency shall assist the commissioner		
25		in implementing the project.		
26	4.	For services rendered in connection with the design and implementation of this		
27		project, the members selected by the commissioner are entitled to reimbursement for		
28		mileage and travel expenses in the same manner and for the same amounts provided		
29		for state employees and officials. Compensation and expense reimbursement must be		
30		paid from the environment and rangeland protection fund.		

1	SECTION 3.	AMENDMENT. Subdivision b of subsection 5 of section 6-09.4-03 of the North
2	Dakota Century	Code is amended and reenacted as follows:
3	b. Th	ne state department of healthenvironmental quality, or any other state agency or
4	au	thority, or any member-owned association or publicly owned and nonprofit
5	со	prporation:
6	(1)	Operating any public water system that is subject to chapter 61-28.1.
7	(2)	Operating any facility, system, or other related activity that is eligible for
8		financial assistance under chapter 61-28.2.
9	SECTION 4.	AMENDMENT. Section 11-33-01 of the North Dakota Century Code is
10	amended and re	enacted as follows:
11	11-33-01. Co	ounty power to regulate property.
12	For the purp	ose of promoting health, safety, morals, public convenience, general prosperity,
13	and public welfar	re, the board of county commissioners of any county may regulate and restrict
14	within the county	, subject to section 11-33-20 and chapter 54-21.3, the location and the use of
15	buildings and str	uctures and the use, condition of use, or occupancy of lands for residence,
16	recreation, and c	other purposes. The board of county commissioners and a county zoning
17	commission shal	I state the grounds upon which any request for a zoning amendment or
18	variance is appro	oved or disapproved, and written findings upon which the decision is based
19	must be included	d within the records of the board or commission. The board of county
20	commissioners s	hall establish zoning requirements for solid waste disposal and incineration
21	facilities before J	luly 1, 1994. The board of county commissioners may impose tipping or other
22	fees on solid was	ste management and incineration facilities. The board of county commissioners
23	may not impose	any fee under this section on an energy conversion facility or coal mining
24	operation that dis	sposes of its waste onsite. The board of county commissioners may establish
25	institutional contr	rols that address environmental concerns with the state department of
26	healthenvironme	ntal quality as provided in section 23-20.3-03.123.1-04-03 .
27	SECTION 5.	AMENDMENT. Section 11-33-02.1 of the North Dakota Century Code is
28	amended and re	enacted as follows:
29	11-33-02.1. I	Farming and ranching regulations - Requirements - Limitations -
30	Definitions.	
31	1. For pur	poses of this section:

1		a.	"Concentrated feeding operation" means any livestock feeding, handling, or
2			holding operation, or feed yard, where animals are concentrated in an area that is
3			not normally used for pasture or for growing crops and in which animal wastes
4			may accumulate. The term does not include normal wintering operations for
5			cattle.
6		b.	"Farming or ranching" means cultivating land for the production of agricultural
7			crops or livestock, or raising, feeding, or producing livestock, poultry, milk, or fruit.
8			The term does not include:
9			(1) The production of timber or forest products; or
10			(2) The provision of grain harvesting or other farm services by a processor or
11			distributor of farm products or supplies in accordance with the terms of a
12			contract.
13		C.	"Livestock" includes beef cattle, dairy cattle, sheep, swine, poultry, horses, bison,
14			elk, fur animals raised for their pelts, and any other animals that are raised, fed,
15			or produced as a part of farming or ranching activities.
16		d.	"Location" means the setback distance between a structure, fence, or other
17			boundary enclosing a concentrated feeding operation, including its animal waste
18			collection system, and the nearest occupied residence, the nearest buildings
19			used for nonfarm or nonranch purposes, or the nearest land zoned for residential,
20			recreational, or commercial purposes. The term does not include the setback
21			distance for the application of manure or for the application of other recycled
22			agricultural material under a nutrient management plan approved by the
23			department of healthenvironmental quality.
24	2.	For	purposes of this section, animal units are determined as follows:
25		a.	One mature dairy cow, whether milking or dry, equals 1.33 animal units;
26		b.	One dairy cow, heifer, or bull, other than an animal described in paragraph 1
27			equals 1.0 animal unit;
28		C.	One weaned beef animal, whether a calf, heifer, steer, or bull, equals 0.75 animal
29			unit;
30		d.	One cow-calf pair equals 1.0 animal unit;

1		e.	One swine weighing fifty-five pounds [24.948 kilograms] or more equals 0.4
2			animal unit;
3		f.	One swine weighing less than fifty-five pounds [24.948 kilograms] equals 0.1
4			animal unit;
5		g.	One horse equals 2.0 animal units;
6		h.	One sheep or lamb equals 0.1 animal unit;
7		i.	One turkey equals 0.0182 animal unit;
8		j.	One chicken, other than a laying hen, equals 0.008 animal unit;
9		k.	One laying hen equals 0.012 animal unit;
10		I.	One duck equals 0.033 animal unit; and
11		m.	Any livestock not listed in subdivisions a through I equals 1.0 animal unit per
12			each one thousand pounds [453.59 kilograms] whether single or combined
13			animal weight.
14	3.	A bo	pard of county commissioners may not prohibit or prevent the use of land or
15		build	lings for farming or ranching and may not prohibit or prevent any of the normal
16		incic	lents of farming or ranching.
17	4.	A bo	pard of county commissioners may not preclude the development of a
18		cond	centrated feeding operation in the county.
19	5.	A bo	pard of county commissioners may not prohibit the reasonable diversification or
20		ехра	ansion of a farming or ranching operation.
21	6.	A bo	pard of county commissioners may adopt regulations that establish different
22		stan	dards for the location of concentrated feeding operations based on the size of the
23		oper	ration and the species and type being fed.
24	7.	lf a r	regulation would impose a substantial economic burden on a concentrated feeding
25		oper	ration in existence before the effective date of the regulation, the board of county
26		com	missioners shall declare that the regulation is ineffective with respect to any
27		cond	centrated feeding operation in existence before the effective date of the regulation.
28	8.	a.	A board of county commissioners may establish high-density agricultural
29			production districts in which setback distances for concentrated feeding
30			operations and related agricultural operations are less than those in other
31			districts.

1		b.	A board of county commissioners may establish, around areas zoned for
2			residential, recreational, or nonagricultural commercial uses, low-density
3			agricultural production districts in which setback distances for concentrated
4			feeding operations and related agricultural operations are greater than those in
5			other districts; provided, the low-density agricultural production districts may not
6			extend more than one and one-half miles [2.40 kilometers] from the edge of the
7			area zoned for residential, recreational, or nonagricultural commercial uses.
8		C.	The setbacks provided for in this subsection may not vary by more than fifty
9			percent from those established in subdivision a of subsection 7 of section
10			23-25-11<u>23.1-06-15</u>.
11		d.	For purposes of this subsection, a "related agricultural operation" means a facility
12			that produces a product or byproduct used by a concentrated feeding operation.
13	SEC		N 6. AMENDMENT. Section 11-33-22 of the North Dakota Century Code is
14	amende	d and	d reenacted as follows:
15	11-3	3-22	. Regulation of concentrated animal feeding operations - Central repository.
16	1.	Any	zoning regulation that pertains to a concentrated animal feeding operation and
17		whie	ch is promulgated by a county after July 31, 2007, is not effective until filed with the
18		stat	e department of healthenvironmental quality for inclusion in the central repository
19		esta	ablished under section 23-01-3023.1-01-10. Any zoning regulation that pertains to
20		con	centrated animal feeding operations and which was promulgated by a county
21		befo	pre August 1, 2007, may not be enforced until the regulation is filed with the state
22		dep	artment of health for inclusion in the central repository.
23	2.	For	purposes of this section:
24		a.	"Concentrated animal feeding operation" means any livestock feeding, handling,
25			or holding operation, or feed yard, where animals are concentrated in an area
26			that is not normally used for pasture or for growing crops and in which animal
27			wastes may accumulate, or in an area where the space per animal unit is less
28			than six hundred square feet [55.74 square meters]. The term does not include
29			normal wintering operations for cattle.
30		b.	"Livestock" includes beef cattle, dairy cattle, sheep, swine, poultry, horses, and
31			fur animals raised for their pelts.

- SECTION 7. A new subdivision to subsection 2 of section 12-60-24 of the North Dakota
 Century Code is created and enacted as follows:
- The department of environmental quality for a final applicant for or an employee
 specified in occupation with the department; an individual being investigated by
 the department; or, when requested by the department, an applicant for
 registration, certification, or licensure by the department.

SECTION 8. AMENDMENT. Subdivision d of subsection 2 of section 12.1-06.1-01 of the
North Dakota Century Code is amended and reenacted as follows:

- 9d."Illegal transportation or disposal of radioactive waste material or hazardous10waste" means the transportation or disposal into a nonhazardous waste landfill or11the intentional and unlawful dumping into or on any land or water of radioactive12waste material in violation of section 23-20.2-09 or rules adopted pursuant to that13section which were in effect on January 1, 1997, or hazardous waste in willful14violation of chapter 23-20.323.1-04 or the rules adopted pursuant to that chapter15which were in effect on January 1, 1997, except for the handling of conditionally16exempt amplifying of bazardous waste on wear referenced in continual
- exempt small quantities of hazardous waste as <u>was</u> referenced in section
 33-24-02-05 of the North Dakota Administrative Code.

18 SECTION 9. AMENDMENT. Section 15-05-16 of the North Dakota Century Code is

19 amended and reenacted as follows:

20 **15-05-16.** Reports - State geologist - State department of health <u>- Department of</u>

21 <u>environmental quality</u>.

The state geologist or the, state department of health, <u>or department of environmental</u> quality, on the request of the board of university and school lands, shall visit any land leased under section 15-05-09 and shall make a report of the visit to the board. The state geologist orthe, state department of health, <u>or department of environmental quality</u> may not receive a fee for making the examination and report but must be paid necessary expenses incurred in connection therewithwith the examination.

- SECTION 10. AMENDMENT. Subsection 1 of section 19-01-01 of the North Dakota
 Century Code is amended and reenacted as follows:
- "Department" means the state department of healthdepartment of environmental
 <u>quality</u>.

SECTION 11. AMENDMENT. Section 20.1-13-05 of the North Dakota Century Code is
 amended and reenacted as follows:

- 3 20.1-13-05. Equipment Penalty.
- 4 1. Every vessel must have aboard:
- 5 If equipped with a marine toilet or other similar device for the disposition of a. 6 sewage or other wastes, only that type of marine toilet equipped with a treatment 7 device meeting standards established by the state water pollution control-8 boardenvironmental review advisory council. The department of 9 healthenvironmental quality shall furnish a list of the types of treatment devices 10 currently available and considered acceptable for use with marine toilets under 11 this subdivision. No person owning or operating a vessel upon the waters of this 12 state may use, operate, or permit the use or operation of any marine toilet or 13 similar device unless it is approved under this subdivision. No person may 14 discharge into the waters of this state, directly or indirectly from a vessel, any 15 untreated sewage or other wastes. No container of untreated sewage or other 16 wastes may be placed, left, discharged, or caused to be placed, left, or 17 discharged in or near any waters of this state from a vessel in such a manner or 18 quantity as to create a nuisance or health hazard, or pollute such waters.
- b. Such additional equipment designed to promote the safety of navigation and of
 persons as the game and fish department may find appropriate and for which it
 has provided in its rules.
- 22 2. No person may operate or give permission for the operation of a vessel that is not23 equipped as required by this section.
- 24 3. Any person who violates this section is guilty of a class 2 noncriminal offense.
- SECTION 12. AMENDMENT. Section 20.1-17-01 of the North Dakota Century Code is
 amended and reenacted as follows:

27 **20.1-17-01.** Prevention and control of aquatic nuisance species.

- 28 The director, to prevent and control aquatic nuisance species, shall:
- Prepare a statewide management plan for aquatic nuisance species to be approved
 by the governor.

1	2.	Organize an aquatic nuisance species committee, as provided for in the statewide		
2		management plan, composed of the director or the director's designee;		
3		representatives of the agriculture commissioner, state water commission, parks and		
4		recreation department, state department of healthdepartment of environmental quality,		
5		and tourism division; up to five private entities or individuals; and a representative of		
6		tribal entities. The director or the director's designee is the chairman of the aquatic		
7		nuisance species committee.		
8	3.	Develop and adopt the state's list of aquatic nuisance species after consulting with the		
9		aquatic nuisance species committee. The list must be updated annually.		
10	4.	Provide for a permitting system to import listed aquatic nuisance species into or move		
11		those species within the state.		
12	5.	Develop rules to prevent the movement of aquatic nuisance species into or within the		
13		state. In addition to requirements under chapter 28-32, the department shall conduct a		
14		cost-benefit analysis for any rule proposed for adoption under this chapter.		
15	6.	Conduct aquatic nuisance species education and prevention efforts.		
16	7.	Provide for the partnership of the federal government, state agencies, and private or		
17		public organizations to fund aquatic nuisance species prevention efforts.		
18	8 SECTION 13. AMENDMENT. Section 23-01-02 of the North Dakota Century Code is			
19	amende	ed and reenacted as follows:		
20	23-0	01-02. Health council - Members, terms of office, vacancies, compensation,		
21	officers	, meetings.		
22	The health council consists of elevennine members appointed by the governor in the-			
23	following manner: including four persons from the health care field, and five persons			
24	representing consumer interests, one person from the energy industry, and one from the			
25	manufacturing and processing industry. The governor may select members to the council from			
26	recommendations submitted by trade, professional, and consumer organizations. On the			
27	expiratio	on of the term of any member, the governor, in the manner provided by this section, shall		
28	appoint for a term of three years, persons to take the place of members whose terms on the			
29	council are about to expire. The officers of the council must be elected annually. Any state			
30	agency may serve in an advisory capacity to the health council at the discretion of the council.			
31	The council shall meet at least twice each year and at other times as the council or its chairman			

1	may dire	ect. The health council shall have as standing committees any committees the council		
2	may find necessary. The chairman of the council shall select the members of these committees.			
3	The me	mbers of the council are entitled to receive sixty-two dollars and fifty cents as		
4	compen	sation per day and their necessary mileage and travel expenses as provided in sections		
5	44-08-0	4 and 54-06-09 while attending council meetings or in the performance of any special		
6	duties a	s the council may direct. The per diem and expenses must be audited and paid in the		
7	manner	in which the expenses of state officers are audited and paid. The compensation		
8	provideo	d for in this section may not be paid to any member of the council who received salary or		
9	other co	mpensation as a regular employee of the state, or any of its political subdivisions, or		
10	any inst	itution or industry operated by the state.		
11	SEC	CTION 14. AMENDMENT. Subsection 8 of section 23-01.3-01 of the North Dakota		
12	Century	Code is amended and reenacted as follows:		
13	8.	"Public health authority" means the state department of health, department of		
14		environmental quality, a local public health unit, and any authority or instrumentality of		
15		the United States, a tribal government, a state, or a political subdivision of a state, a		
16		foreign nation, or a political subdivision of a foreign nation, which is:		
17		a. Primarily responsible for public health matters; and		
18		b. Primarily engaged in activities such as injury reporting, public health surveillance,		
19		and public health investigation or intervention.		
20	SEC	CTION 15. AMENDMENT. Section 23-20.2-02 of the North Dakota Century Code is		
21	amended and reenacted as follows:			
22	23-2	20.2-02. Definitions.		
23	As ι	used in this chapter:		
24	1.	"Commission" means the industrial commission of North Dakota.		
25	2.	"Person" includes any natural person, corporation, limited liability company,		
26		association, partnership, receiver, trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, fiduciary,		
27		or other representative of any kind, and includes any department, agency, or		
28		instrumentality of the state or of any governmental subdivision thereof.		
29	3.	"Underground disposal facility" means any drilled, bored, or excavated device or		
30		installation to provide for the subsurface disposal of waste. The term does not include		
31		a solid waste management facility authorized under chapter 23-2923.1-08.		

17.0860.02000

	0	,
1	4.	"Underground storage and retrieval facility" means any drilled, bored, or excavated
2		device or installation to provide for the subsurface emplacement and recovery of
3		materials.
4	5.	"Waste" includes liquid wastes, gaseous wastes, and solid wastes as defined in
5		section 23-29-0323.1-08-02 and all unusable industrial material including spent
6		nuclear fuels and other unusable radioactive material not brought into this state for
7		disposal.
8	SEC	TION 16. AMENDMENT. Section 23-20.2-03 of the North Dakota Century Code is
9	amende	d and reenacted as follows:
10	23-2	20.2-03. Jurisdiction of the industrial commission.
11	The	commission has jurisdiction and authority and is charged with the responsibility to
12	enforce	the provisions of this chapter. This chapter does not apply to any activity regulated
13	under ch	napters 23-29<u>23.1-08</u>, 38-08, 38-12, 61-28, and 61-28.1. The commission acting
14	through	the office of the state geologist has the authority:

- 15 1. To require:
- a. Identification of ownership of all facilities and equipment used for the
 underground storage and retrieval of material and waste disposal.
- b. The making and filing of all logs and reports on facility location, drilling, boring,
 excavating, and construction and the filing, free of charge, of samples, core
 chips, and complete cores, when requested, in the office of the state geologist.
- c. The drilling, boring, excavating, and construction of facilities in a manner to
 prevent contamination and pollution of surface and ground water sources and the
 environment.
- 24d.The furnishing of a reasonable bond with good and sufficient surety, conditioned25upon the full compliance with the provisions of this chapter, and the rules of the26commission relating to the underground storage and retrieval of material and27waste disposal.
- e. Metering or other measuring of all material injected, emplaced, stored, disposed
 into, or retrieved from any facility regulated by this chapter.
- 30f.That every person who operates a facility for the underground storage and31retrieval of material or for waste disposal in this state shall keep and maintain

	0		-	
1			complete and accurate records of the quantities and nature of material stored,	
2			retrieved, or disposed of, which records must be available to the commission or	
3			its agents at all times, and that every such person file with the commission such	
4			reports as it may prescribe.	
5		g.	That upon termination of the operation of any facility or activity regulated by this	
6			chapter, the operator of such facility shall restore the surface as nearly as	
7			possible to its original condition and productivity.	
8	2.	То	regulate:	
9		a.	The drilling, boring, excavating, and construction of all underground storage,	
10			retrieval, and waste disposal facilities.	
11		b.	Operations to assure the optimum performance of all facilities regulated by this	
12			chapter.	
13	3.	To	limit and prescribe the nature, quantity, and source of materials to be stored in,	
14		whe	ether as waste or otherwise, or retrieved from any facility regulated by this chapter.	
15	4.	To	promulgate and to enforce rules, regulations, and orders to effectuate the purposes	
16		of t	his chapter.	
17	The juri	sdicti	on granted the commission by this chapter is not exclusive and does not affect the	
18	jurisdiction of other governmental entities.			
19	SECTION 17. Chapter 23.1-01 of the North Dakota Century Code is created and enacted			
20	as follows:			
21	23.1-01-01. Department of environmental quality established - Director appointment.			
22	<u>The</u>	depa	artment of environmental quality is established and is the primary state	
23	environ	ment	al agency. The governor shall appoint a director of the department who shall serve	
24	<u>at the p</u>	leasu	re of the governor. The position of director of the department is not a classified	
25	position	, and	the governor shall set the salary of the director within the limits of legislative	
26	appropr			
27	<u>23.</u> ′		02. Environmental review advisory council - Members, powers, and duties.	
28	<u>1.</u>	<u>The</u>	e environmental review advisory council is established to advise the department of	
29			vironmental quality in carrying out its duties. The council consists of eleven	
30		me	mbers appointed by the governor, and the director of the department of	

1		<u>env</u>	ironmental quality or the director's designee shall serve as the executive secretary	
2		for the council. The members must be:		
3		<u>a.</u>	A representative of county or municipal government;	
4		<u>b.</u>	A representative of manufacturing and processing;	
5		<u>C.</u>	A representative of the solid fuels industry;	
6		<u>d.</u>	A representative of the liquid and gas fuels industry;	
7		<u>e.</u>	A representative of agriculture;	
8		<u>f.</u>	A representative of the solid waste industry:	
9		<u>g.</u>	A representative of the hazardous waste industry;	
10		<u>h.</u>	A representative of the thermal electric generators industry;	
11		<u>i.</u>	A representative of the environmental sciences;	
12		<u>j.</u>	The state engineer; and	
13		<u>k.</u>	The state geologist.	
14	<u>2.</u>	<u>Eac</u>	h appointive member of the council shall serve a four-year term. The governor	
15		<u>may</u>	/ fill any vacancy in the membership of the council, and may remove a member of	
16		<u>the</u>	council for cause. The council members shall select a chairman from among the	
17		<u>cou</u>	ncil members.	
18	<u>3.</u>	<u>Cou</u>	incil members must be reimbursed by the department of environmental quality for	
19		nec	essary travel and other expenses incurred in the performance of official duties.	
20	<u>4.</u>	<u>The</u>	council shall hold at least two meetings per year and any other meetings deemed	
21		nec	essary by the chairman or a majority of the council.	
22	<u>5.</u>	<u>The</u>	council shall:	
23		<u>a.</u>	Review and make recommendations to the department of environmental quality	
24			regarding rules and standards relating to environmental quality and the duties of	
25			the department. The department may not take final action on any rule or standard	
26			without first consulting the council.	
27		<u>b.</u>	Consider any other matter related to the purposes of this title the council deems	
28			appropriate and make any recommendation on its own initiative to the	
29			department of environmental quality concerning the administration of this title.	
30	<u>23.′</u>	1-01-0	03. Director - Powers and duties.	
31	<u>The</u>	direc	ctor of the department of environmental quality shall:	

Sixty-fifth

1	<u>1.</u>	Enforce all rules adopted by the department;
2	<u>2.</u>	Hire employees as necessary to carry out the duties of the department and director;
3	<u>3.</u>	Organize the department in the most efficient and effective manner;
4	<u>4.</u>	Maintain, in conjunction with the state department of health, a laboratory to carry out
5		the necessary tests and examinations for purposes of this title, and establish a fee
6		schedule for the tests and examinations;
7	<u>5.</u>	Issue bulletins, news releases, or reports as necessary to inform the public of
8		environmental hazards:
9	<u>6.</u>	Establish rules necessary for maintaining sanitation, including rules for approving
10		plans for water works and sewage systems;
11	<u>7.</u>	Maintain a central environmental laboratory and, if necessary, branch laboratories for
12		the standard function of diagnostic, sanitary, and chemical examinations; and
13	<u>8.</u>	Any other action, including the collection and distribution of environmental quality data,
14		necessary and appropriate for the administration of this title.
15	<u>23.1</u>	-01-04. Rulemaking authority - Limitations.
16	<u>1.</u>	Except as provided in subsection 2, the department of environmental quality may not
17		adopt any rule for the purpose of the state administering a program under the federal
18		Clean Air Act [42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.]; federal Clean Water Act [33 U.S.C. 1251 et
19		seq.]; federal Safe Drinking Water Act [42 U.S.C. 300 et seq.]; federal Resource
20		Conservation and Recovery Act [42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.]; federal Comprehensive
21		Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act [42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.];
22		federal Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act of 1986 [42 U.S.C.
23		11001 et seq.]; federal Toxic Substances Control Act [42 U.S.C. 2601 et seq.]; or
24		federal Atomic Energy Act of 1954 [42 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.]; which is more stringent
25		than corresponding federal regulations that address the same circumstances. In
26		adopting the rules, the department may incorporate by reference corresponding
27		federal regulations.
28	<u>2.</u>	The department may adopt rules more stringent than corresponding federal
29		regulations or adopt rules where there are no corresponding federal regulations, for
30		the purposes described in subsection 1, only if the department makes a written finding
31		after public comment and hearing and based upon evidence in the record, that

	-	-				
1		corresponding federal regulations are not adequate to protect the public health and				
2		the environment of the state. Those findings must be supported by an opinion of the				
3		department referring to and evaluating the public health and environmental information				
4		and studies contained in the record which form the basis for the department's				
5		conclusions.				
6	<u>3.</u>	If the department, upon petition by any person affected by a rule of the department,				
7		identifies rules more stringent than federal regulations or rules where there are no				
8		corresponding federal regulations, the department shall review and revise those rules				
9		to comply with this section within nine months of the filing of the petition.				
10	<u>4.</u>	Any person issued a notice of violation, or a denial of a permit or other approval,				
11		based upon a rule of the department which is more stringent than a corresponding				
12		federal regulation or where there is no corresponding federal regulation, may assert a				
13		partial defense to that notice, or a partial challenge to that denial, on the basis and to				
14		the extent the department's rule violates this section by imposing requirements more				
15		stringent than corresponding federal regulations, unless the more stringent rule of the				
16		department has been adopted in compliance with this section.				
17	23.1-01-05. Department of environmental quality authorized to transfer future					
18	<u>accum</u>	ulated fees.				
19	The department of environmental quality may from time to time transfer unclaimed fees on					
20	deposit with the Bank of North Dakota or other authorized depository to the state general fund					
21	when th	e unclaimed status has existed for a period of at least three years.				
22	<u>23.′</u>	I-01-06. Department to employ waste management facility inspectors.				
23	The	department of environmental quality shall employ and establish the qualifications,				
24	<u>duties, a</u>	and compensation of at least one full-time inspector for each commercial, nonpublicly				
25	owned v	waste management disposal or incineration facility that accepts more than twenty-five				
26	<u>thousan</u>	d tons [22679.5 kilograms] per year of hazardous waste, industrial waste, nuclear				
27	<u>waste, c</u>	or ash resulting from the incineration of municipal solid waste. This section does not				
28	apply to	any energy conversion facility or coal mining operation that disposes of its solid waste				
29	onsite.	The department may require inspectors for those facilities that accept less than				
30	twenty-f	ive thousand tons [22679.5 kilograms] per year. The facility inspector shall conduct				
31	<u>regular</u>	inspections of the operating procedure and conditions of the facility and report the				

1	findings to the department on a regular basis. If an inspector discovers a condition at a facility
2	that is likely to cause imminent harm to the health and safety of the public or environment, the
3	inspector shall notify the department. The department shall proceed as provided by sections
4	23.1-08-20 and 23.1-08-21.
5	The department shall assess the owner or operator of a waste management facility that
6	accepts hazardous waste, industrial waste, nuclear waste, or ash resulting from the incineration
7	of municipal solid waste an annual fee to pay the salaries, wages, and operating expenses
8	associated with employing an inspector for the facility. The owner or operator of the facility shall
9	submit the fee to the department by July first of each year. Any fees collected must be
10	deposited in the department's operating fund in the state treasury and any expenditures from
11	the fund are subject to appropriation by the legislative assembly. If a facility begins operation
12	after July first of any year, the owner or operator of the facility shall pay to the department a
13	prorated fee for the fiscal year before the facility may begin accepting waste. Moneys in the
14	waste management facility account may be spent by the department within the limits of
15	legislative appropriation.
16	23.1-01-07. Permit or investigatory hearings - Exemption from chapters 28-32 and
17	<u>54-57.</u>
18	A permit hearing conducted for purposes of receiving public comment or an investigatory
19	hearing conducted under chapters 23.1-03, 23.1-04, 23.1-06, 23.1-08, 61-28, and 61-28.1 is not
20	an adjudicative proceeding under chapter 28-32 and is not subject to the requirements of
21	chapter 54-57.
22	23.1-01-08. Commercial feed, insecticide, fungicide, rodenticide, fertilizer, and soil
23	conditioner laws - Laboratory function.
24	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any laboratory test or analysis required under
25	chapter 19-13.1, 19-18, or 19-20.1 must be performed by the department of environmental
26	quality for the agriculture commissioner at no charge.
27	23.1-01-09. Department of environmental quality - Indirect cost recoveries.
28	Notwithstanding section 54-44.1-15, the department of environmental quality may deposit
29	indirect cost recoveries in its operating account.

1	23.1-01-10. Zoning regulation of concentrated animal feeding operations - Central
2	repository.
3	The department of environmental quality shall establish, operate, and maintain an
4	electronically accessible central repository for all county and township zoning regulations that
5	pertain to concentrated animal feeding operations. The county auditor of a county and a
6	township clerk of a township having a zoning regulation that pertains to concentrated animal
7	feeding operations shall file the regulation with the department of environmental quality for
8	inclusion in the central repository.
9	23.1-01-11. Appeal from permit proceedings.
10	An appeal from the issuance, denial, modification, or revocation of a permit issued under
11	chapter 23.1-03, 23.1-04, 23.1-06, 23.1-08, or 61-28 may be made by the person who filed the
12	permit application, or by any person who is aggrieved by the permit application decision,
13	provided that person participated in or provided comments during the hearing process for the
14	permit application, modification, or revocation. An appeal must be taken within thirty days after
15	the final permit application determination is mailed by first-class mail to the permit applicant and
16	to any interested person who has requested a copy of the final permit determination during the
17	permit hearing process. Except as provided in this section, an appeal of the final permit
18	determination is governed by sections 28-32-40, 28-32-42, 28-32-43, 28-32-44, 28-32-46, and
19	28-32-49. The department may substitute final permit conditions and written responses to public
20	comments for findings of fact and conclusions of law. Except for a violation of chapter 23.1-03,
21	23.1-04, 23.1-06, 23.1-08, or 61-28 which occurs after the permit is issued, or any permit
22	condition, rule, order, limitation, or other applicable requirement implementing those chapters
23	which occurs after the permit is issued, any challenge to the department's issuance,
24	modification, or revocation of the permit or permit conditions must be made in the permit
25	hearing process and may not be raised on any collateral or subsequent legal proceeding, and
26	the applicant and any aggrieved person may raise on appeal only issues that were raised to the
27	department in the permit hearing process.
28	<u>23.1-01-02. Rules.</u>
29	The department may adopt rules consistent with national or regional standards which relate
30	to the promotion of plastic bottle recycling and the maintenance of safe plastic bottle recycling
31	practices in the state.

1 **SECTION 18.** Chapter 23.1-02 of the North Dakota Century Code is created and enacted

2 as follows:

- 3 <u>23.1-02-01. Definitions.</u>
- 4 For the purposes of this chapter:
- 5 <u>1.</u> "Department" means the department of environmental quality.
- 6 2. "Radiation" means gamma rays and x-rays, alpha and beta particles, high-speed
 7 electrons, neutrons, protons, and other nuclear particles; but not sound or radio
 8 waves, or visible, infrared, or ultraviolet light.
- 9 3. "Radiation machine" means any device that produces radiation when the associated
 10 control devices are operated.
- <u>"Radioactive material" means any material, solid, liquid, or gas, that emits radiation</u>
 <u>spontaneously.</u>
- 13 23.1-02-02. Registration agency.
- 14 The department is designated as the agency to receive registration applications and to

15 issue certificates of registration.

16 23.1-02-03. Registration required.

- 17 Each manufacturer, processor, and refiner of radioactive isotopes and each hospital, clinic,
- 18 manufacturing establishment, research or educational institution, agricultural experiment station
- 19 or center, processing mill, or other institution or place of business or process in which radiation
- 20 is produced or radioactive materials are used, manufactured, processed, packaged, refined,
- 21 produced, disposed, or concentrated shall register with the department. To register, each
- 22 manager or officer in charge of any institution or establishment concerned with radioactive
- 23 materials shall obtain a registration form from the department, complete it, and return it to the
- 24 department.

25 23.1-02-04. Certificate of registration.

- 26 Upon satisfactory completion and submission of the registration form, the department shall
- 27 issue the applicant a certificate of registration. A completed registration form must provide
- 28 <u>sufficient information to determine whether the health of the public or persons working in the</u>
- 29 applicant establishment may be adversely affected by using, manufacturing, processing,
- 30 packing, refining, disposing, producing, or concentrating of radioactive isotopes and materials.

1	<u>23.1</u>	3.1-02-05. Penalty.			
2	Any person required to register under section 23.1-02-03 that fails to register and obtain a				
3	<u>certifica</u>	te of r	egistration is guilty of a class A misdemeanor.		
4	SEC		19. Chapter 23.1-03 of the North Dakota Century Code is created and enacted		
5	as follov	vs:			
6	<u>23.</u> 1	<u> -03-0</u>	1. Definitions.		
7	For	<u>the p</u>	urposes of this chapter:		
8	<u>1.</u>	"Вур	product material" means any radioactive material, except special nuclear material,		
9		yield	led in or made radioactive by exposure to the radiation incident to the process of		
10		prod	lucing or utilizing special nuclear material; and the tailings or wastes produced by		
11		the e	extraction, or concentration of uranium or thorium from any ore processed		
12		prim	arily for its source material content.		
13	<u>2.</u>	<u>"Cor</u>	mmission" means United States nuclear regulatory commission or any successor.		
14	<u>3.</u>	<u>"Dep</u>	partment" means the department of environmental quality.		
15	<u>4.</u>	<u>"Ger</u>	neral license" means a license effective under rules adopted by the department		
16		with	out the filing of an application to transfer, acquire, own, possess, or use quantities		
17		<u>of, o</u>	r devices or equipment utilizing byproduct, source, special nuclear materials, or		
18		<u>othe</u>	er radioactive material occurring naturally or produced artificially.		
19	<u>5.</u>	<u>"loni</u>	izing radiation" means gamma rays and x-rays, alpha and beta particles,		
20		<u>high</u>	-speed electrons, protons, neutrons, and other nuclear particles; but not sound or		
21		radio	o waves, or visible, infrared, or ultraviolet light.		
22	<u>6.</u>	<u>"Per</u>	son" has the same meaning as under section 1-01-49, except it does not mean		
23		the o	commission or federal government agencies licensed by the commission.		
24	<u>7.</u>	<u>"Rac</u>	dioactive material" means any solid, liquid, or gas that emits ionizing radiation		
25		<u>spor</u>	ntaneously.		
26	<u>8.</u>	<u>"Rec</u>	gistration" means submitting a satisfactory registration form and receiving a		
27		<u>certi</u>	ficate of registration under chapter 23.1-02.		
28	<u>9.</u>	<u>"Spe</u>	ecial nuclear material" means:		
29		<u>a.</u>	Plutonium, uranium-233, uranium enriched in the isotope-233 or in the		
30			isotope-235, and any other material the department declares by rule to be special		

1		nuclear material after the commission has determined the material to be such,
2		but does not include source material; or
3		b. Any material, other than source material, that is artificially enriched by plutonium,
4		uranium-233, uranium enriched in the isotope-233 or in the isotope-235, and any
5		other material the department declares by rule to be special nuclear material after
6		the commission has determined the material to be such.
7	<u>10.</u>	"Specific license" means a license issued after application, to process, generate,
8		dispose, use, manufacture, produce, transfer, receive, acquire, own, or possess
9		quantities of, or devices or equipment utilizing byproduct, source, special nuclear
10		materials, or other radioactive material occurring naturally or produced artificially.
11	<u>11.</u>	"Source material" means uranium, thorium, or any other material the department
12		declares by rule to be source material after the commission has determined the
13		material to be such; or ores containing one or more of those materials, in such
14		concentration as the department declares by rule to be source material after the
15		commission has determined the material in such concentration to be source material.
16	<u>12.</u>	"Surety" means cash deposits, surety bonds, certificates of deposit, deposits of
17		government securities, letters of credit, and other surety mechanisms deemed
18		acceptable by the department.
19	<u>23.</u> 1	-03-02. State radiation control agency.
20	The	department of environmental quality shall administer the statewide licensing and
21	regulato	ry radiation program under this chapter.
22	<u>23.1</u>	-03-03. Powers and duties of the department.
23	<u>For</u>	the protection of the public health and safety, the department shall:
24	<u>1.</u>	Evaluate hazards associated with the use of sources of ionizing radiation by inspection
25		and other means.
26	<u>2.</u>	Conduct programs compatible with federal programs for the licensing and regulation of
27		byproduct, source, special nuclear materials, and other radioactive materials.
28	<u>3.</u>	Advise, consult, and cooperate with other public agencies and with affected groups
29		and industries.
30	<u>4.</u>	Administer the statewide licensing and regulatory radiation program.

1	<u>23.1</u>	<u> -03-(</u>	04. Licensing and registration of sources of ionizing radiation.
2	<u>1.</u>	<u>The</u>	e department shall adopt rules for the department to provide general or specific
3		lice	nsing of persons to process, generate, dispose, use, manufacture, produce,
4		<u>acq</u>	uire, own, receive, possess, or transfer byproduct, source, special nuclear
5		mat	terial, and other radioactive materials occurring naturally or produced artificially, or
6		<u>dev</u>	rices or equipment utilizing such materials. The rule must allow the department to
7		ame	end, suspend, and revoke licenses.
8	<u>2.</u>	<u>The</u>	e department may exempt certain sources of ionizing radiation or kinds of uses or
9		use	ers from the licensing or registration requirements under this section and in chapter
10		<u>23.</u>	1-02 when the department makes a finding that the exemption of such sources of
11		<u>ioni</u>	zing radiation or kinds of uses or users will not constitute a significant risk to the
12		<u>hea</u>	alth and safety of the public.
13	<u>23.</u> 1	1-03-0	05. Custody of disposal sites.
14	<u>1.</u>	<u>Any</u>	radioactive materials license issued or renewed for any activity that results in
15		pro	cessing, generating, or disposing of source material, byproduct material, or other
16		radi	ioactive material occurring naturally or produced artificially must contain any terms
17		and	conditions the department finds necessary to assure that, prior to termination of
18		<u>the</u>	license:
19		<u>a.</u>	The licensee will comply with any decontamination, decommissioning, and
20			stabilization standards prescribed by the department, which must be equivalent
21			to or more stringent than those of the commission for sites, structures, and
22			equipment used in conjunction with the processing, generation, or disposal of
23			source material, byproduct material, or other radioactive material occurring
24			naturally or produced artificially; and
25		<u>b.</u>	Ownership of any disposal site and source material, byproduct material, or other
26			radioactive material occurring naturally or produced artificially which resulted
27			from the licensed activity must, subject to subsection 2, be transferred to the
28			United States if provided by federal law, or this state if the state exercises the
29			option to acquire land used for the disposal of the source material, byproduct
30			material, or other radioactive material occurring naturally or produced artificially.

1	<u>2.</u>		<u>a.</u>	The department shall require by rule or order that before the termination of any
2				license, title to the land and any interests in the land, other than land held in trust
3				by the United States for any Indian tribe or owned by an Indian tribe subject to a
4				restriction against alienation imposed by the United States or land already owned
5				by the United States or by the state, used for the disposal of source material,
6				byproduct material, or other radioactive material occurring naturally or produced
7				artificially pursuant to a license, must be transferred to the United States if
8				provided by federal law, or this state, unless the commission and the department
9				determine before the termination that transfer of title is not necessary to protect
10				the public health, safety, or welfare, or to minimize danger to life or property.
11			<u>b.</u>	If transfer to the state of title to the land, source material, byproduct material, or
12				other radioactive material occurring naturally or produced artificially is required,
13				the department shall maintain the material and land in a manner that will protect
14				the public health, safety, and the environment.
15			<u>C.</u>	The department may undertake any monitoring, maintenance, and emergency
16				measures necessary to protect the public health and safety for materials and
17				property for which it has assumed custody under this chapter.
18			<u>d.</u>	The transfer of title to land or source material, byproduct material, or other
19				radioactive material occurring naturally or produced artificially, to the state does
20				not relieve any licensee of liability for any fraudulent or negligent acts done prior
21				to the transfer.
22			<u>e.</u>	Material and land transferred to either the United States or the state under this
23				section must be transferred without cost to the United States or the state other
24				than administrative and legal costs incurred by the United States or the state in
25				carrying out the transfer.
26	<u>3.</u>		Lan	d used for the disposal of technologically enhanced naturally occurring radioactive
27			<u>mat</u>	erial is not subject to subsection 2.
28	<u>23</u>	<u>.1</u> .	- <u>03-</u> (06. Surety requirements.
29	<u>1.</u>		<u>The</u>	e department shall establish by rule standards and instructions it deems necessary
30			<u>or a</u>	ppropriate to ensure:

1		<u>a.</u>	The licensee will provide adequate surety for the completion of all requirements
2			established by the department for the decontamination, decommissioning, and
3			stabilization of sites, structures, and equipment used in conjunction with the
4			processing, generation, or disposal of source material, byproduct material, or
5			other radioactive material occurring naturally or produced artificially; and
6		<u>b.</u>	If the department determines any long-term maintenance and monitoring is
7			necessary, the licensee will make available the funds required for the necessary
8			maintenance and monitoring, before termination of any license for source
9			material, byproduct material, or other radioactive material occurring naturally or
10			produced artificially.
11	<u>2.</u>	<u>Any</u>	funds for long-term site surveillance and control must be available to the state if
12		<u>title</u>	and custody of source material, byproduct material, or other radioactive material
13		000	urring naturally or produced artificially and its disposal site is transferred to the
14		<u>stat</u>	e under subsection 1 of section 23.1-03-05. The funds must be transferred to the
15		<u>Unit</u>	ted States if title and custody of the source material, byproduct material, or other
16		<u>radi</u>	oactive material occurring naturally or produced artificially and its disposal site is
17		<u>tran</u>	sferred to the United States upon termination of any license for source material,
18		<u>byp</u>	roduct material, or other radioactive material occurring naturally or produced
19		<u>artif</u>	icially. These funds include sums collected for long-term surveillance and if
20		<u>nec</u>	essary, maintenance. The funds do not include moneys held as surety where no
21		<u>defa</u>	ault had occurred and the reclamation or other bonded activity has been
22		perf	ormed.
23	<u>3.</u>	<u>lf th</u>	e department requires a surety for stabilization or funds for long-term surveillance
24		<u>or n</u>	naintenance, the amounts must be sufficient to ensure compliance with the
25		<u>star</u>	ndards established by the commission and the department pertaining to financial
26		<u>arra</u>	ingements to ensure adequate stabilization and long-term management of source
27		mat	erial, byproduct material, or other radioactive material occurring naturally or
28		proc	duced artificially and its disposal site.

1	23.1-03-07. Procedural requirements.				
2	In licensing and regulating the processing, generation, or disposal of source material,				
3	byproduct material, or other radioactive material occurring naturally or produced artificially, the				
4	<u>departm</u>	<u>ent s</u>	<u>hall p</u>	provide:	
5	<u>1.</u>	<u>In th</u>	ne ca	ses of licenses:	
6		<u>a.</u>	<u>An (</u>	opportunity, after public notice, for written comments and a public hearing,	
7			<u>with</u>	a transcript.	
8		<u>b.</u>	<u>A w</u>	ritten determination of the action to be taken which is based upon findings	
9			inclu	uded in the determination and upon evidence presented during the public	
10			<u>com</u>	ment period, and which is subject to judicial review.	
11		<u>C.</u>	For	each licensed activity that has a significant impact on the human	
12			env	ironment, a written analysis prepared by the department which must be	
13			ava	ilable to the public before commencement of hearings, of the impact of the	
14			<u>licer</u>	nsed activity on the environment. The analysis must include:	
15			<u>(1)</u>	An assessment of the radiological and nonradiological impacts to the public	
16				health.	
17			<u>(2)</u>	An assessment of any impact on any waterway and ground water.	
18			<u>(3)</u>	Consideration of alternatives to the activities to be conducted.	
19			<u>(4)</u>	Consideration of the long-term impacts of the licensed activities.	
20		<u>d.</u>	<u>A pr</u>	ohibition of any major construction related to the licensed activities before	
21			<u>com</u>	pleting the action under subdivision c.	
22		<u>e.</u>	<u>An a</u>	assurance that management of source material, byproduct material, or other	
23			<u>radi</u>	oactive material occurring naturally or produced artificially is carried out in	
24			<u>con</u>	formance with applicable standards adopted by the department, the	
25			<u>com</u>	mission, and the United States environmental protection agency.	
26	<u>2.</u>	<u>In th</u>	<u>ne ca</u>	se of rulemaking:	
27		<u>a.</u>	<u>An c</u>	opportunity for public participation through written comments or a public	
28			<u>hea</u>	ring.	
29		<u>b.</u>	<u>An (</u>	opportunity for judicial review.	

1	23.1-03-08. Additional authorities.					
2	The department may require persons exempt from licensing to conduct monitoring, perform					
3	remedial work, and to comply with any other measures the department deems necessary or					
4	desirable to protect health or minimize danger to life or property.					
5	23.1-03-09. Fees deposited in operating fund.					
6	The department, by rule, may prescribe and provide for the payment and collection of					
7	reasonable fees to issue licenses and registration certificates. The fees must be based on the					
8	anticipated cost of filing and processing the application, of taking action on the requested					
9	license or registration certificate, and of conducting an inspection program to determine					
10	compliance or noncompliance with the license or registration certificate.					
11	Any moneys collected for permit or registration fees must be deposited in the department's					
12	operating fund in the state treasury and must be spent subject to appropriation by the legislative					
13	assembly.					
14	<u>23.1-03-10. X-ray operators - Rules.</u>					
15	The environmental review advisory council shall adopt rules to require x-ray operators to					
16	obtain continuing education every two years and to establish minimum standards for limited					
17	pediatric examinations by x-ray operators.					
18	23.1-03-11. Federal-state agreements.					
19	1. The governor, on behalf of this state, may enter agreements with the federal					
20	government for discontinuance of certain responsibilities of the federal government					
21	with respect to sources of ionizing radiation and the assumption of the responsibilities					
22	by the state.					
23	2. Any person who, on the effective date of an agreement under subsection 1, possesses					
24	a license issued by the federal government must be deemed to possess the same					
25	license issued under this chapter, and the license must expire either ninety days after					
26	receipt from the department of a notice of expiration of such license or on the date of					
27	expiration specified in the federal license, whichever is earlier.					
28	23.1-03-12. Administrative procedures and judicial review.					
29	Any proceeding under this chapter to issue or modify rules, including emergency orders					
30	relating to control of sources of ionizing radiation; grant, suspend, revoke, or amend any					
31	license; or determine compliance with rules of the department must be conducted in					

1	accordance with chapter 28-32. If an emergency exists requiring immediate action to protect the
2	public health and safety, the department may, without notice or hearing, issue an order reciting
3	the existence of such emergency and requiring action necessary to meet the emergency be
4	taken. Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter, the order must be effective immediately. A
5	person to which the order is directed shall comply with the order immediately, but may apply to
6	the department for a hearing. The department shall provide the hearing within ten days of the
7	application. On the basis of such hearing, the emergency order must be continued, modified, or
8	revoked within thirty days after such hearing.
9	23.1-03-13. Injunction proceedings.
10	Whenever, in the judgment of the department, any person has engaged in or is about to
11	engage in any acts or practices that constitute or will constitute a violation of this chapter, or any
12	rule or order issued under this chapter, the department may initiate an action in the name of the
13	state enjoining the acts or practices, or requesting an order directing compliance. Upon a
14	showing by the department that the person has engaged or is about to engage in the acts or
15	practices, a permanent or temporary injunction, restraining order, or other order may be
16	granted.
17	23.1-03-14. Prohibited uses.
18	It is unlawful for any person to use, manufacture, produce, transport, transfer, receive,
19	acquire, own, or possess any source of ionizing radiation unless registered with or licensed by
20	the department under this chapter.
21	23.1-03-15. Impounding of materials.
22	In the event of an emergency, the department may impound or order the impounding of
23	sources of ionizing radiation in the possession of any person not equipped to observe or which
24	fails to observe the provisions of this chapter or any rules issued under this chapter.
25	<u>23.1-03-16. Penalties.</u>
26	1. Any person violating this chapter or any permit condition, rule, order, limitation, or
27	other applicable requirement implementing this chapter is subject to a civil penalty not
28	to exceed twelve thousand five hundred dollars per day per violation, unless the
29	penalty for the violation is otherwise specifically provided for and made exclusive in
30	this chapter.

17.0860.02000

1	<u>2.</u>	Any person willfully violating any provision of this chapter or any permit condition, rule,			
2		order, limitation, or other applicable requirement implementing this chapter is guilty of			
3		a class C felony, unless the penalty for the violation is otherwise specifically provided			
4		for and made exclusive in this chapter.			
5	<u>3.</u>	Any person willfully making any false statement, representation, or certification in any			
6		application, record, report, plan, or other document filed or required to be maintained			
7		under this chapter or any permit condition, rule, order, limitation, or other applicable			
8		requirement implementing this chapter or falsifying, tampering with, or willfully			
9		rendering inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained			
10		under this chapter or any permit condition, rule, order, limitation, or other applicable			
11		requirement implementing this chapter is guilty of a class C felony, unless the penalty			
12		for the violation is otherwise specifically provided for and made exclusive in this			
13		chapter.			
14	SEC	CTION 20. Chapter 23.1-04 of the North Dakota Century Code is created and enacted			
15	as follows:				
16	23.1-04-01. Declaration of purpose.				
17	The	e department of environmental quality shall administer this chapter to:			
18	<u>1.</u>	Protect human health and the environment from the effects of the improper,			
19		inadequate, or unsafe past or present management of hazardous waste and			
20		underground storage tanks.			
21	<u>2.</u>	Establish a program to regulate hazardous waste from the time of generation through			
22		transportation, storage, treatment, and disposal.			
23	<u>3.</u>	Promote reduction of hazardous waste generation, reuse, recovery, and treatment as			
24		preferable alternatives to landfill disposal.			
25	<u>4.</u>	Assure the safe and adequate management of hazardous waste with a minimum of			
26		hazardous waste disposal sites within the state.			
27	<u>5.</u>	Establish a program to regulate underground storage tanks.			
28	<u>6.</u>	Promote reduction of surface and ground water contamination resulting from leaking			
29		underground storage tanks.			
30	<u>23.′</u>	1-04-02. Definitions.			
31	For	purposes of this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:			

1	<u>1.</u>	"Commercial facility" means all contiguous land, structures, appurtenances, and
2		improvements on the land used for treatment and disposal of hazardous waste
3		received from offsite generators.
4	<u>2.</u>	"Department" means the department of environmental quality.
5	<u>3.</u>	"Disposal" means the discharge, deposit, injection, dumping, spilling, leaking, or
6		placing of any solid waste or hazardous waste into or on any land or water so the
7		waste or any hazardous constituent of the waste may enter the environment or be
8		emitted into the air or discharged into any waters, including ground water.
9	<u>4.</u>	"Facility" means all contiguous land and structures, other appurtenances, and
10		improvements on the land, used for treating, storing, or disposing of hazardous waste.
11		A facility may consist of several contiguous treatment, storage, or disposal operational
12		<u>units.</u>
13	<u>5.</u>	"Generator" means any person, by site, producing hazardous waste or acting to cause
14		a hazardous waste to become subject to regulation.
15	<u>6.</u>	"Hazardous waste" means any waste or combination of wastes of a solid, liquid,
16		contained gaseous, or semisolid form that:
17		a. Because of its quantity, concentration, or physical, chemical, or other
18		characteristic, in the judgment of the department may:
19		(1) Cause, or significantly contribute to, an increase in mortality or an increase
20		in serious irreversible or incapacitating reversible illness; or
21		(2) Pose a substantial present or potential hazard to human health or the
22		environment when improperly treated, stored, disposed of, or otherwise
23		managed; or
24		b. Is identified by the mechanisms established in this chapter, including those that
25		exhibit extraction procedure toxicity, corrosivity, ignitability, or reactivity.
26	<u>7.</u>	"Hazardous waste management" means the systematic control of the collection,
27		source separation, storage, transportation, processing, treatment, recovery, and
28		disposal of hazardous waste.
29	<u>8.</u>	"Manifest" means the document used for identifying the quantity, composition, origin,
30		routing, and destination of hazardous waste during transportation from the site of
31		generation to the site of storage, treatment, or disposal.

1	<u>9.</u>	"Owner" means, in the case of an underground storage tank, any person that owns or		
2		operates an underground storage tank used for the storage, use, or dispensing of		
3		regulated substances.		
4	<u>10.</u>	"Regulated substance" means:		
5		a. Any substance defined in section 101(14) of the Comprehensive Environmental		
6		Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 [42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.], as		
7		amended, but not including any substance regulated as a hazardous waste under		
8		subtitle C of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act [42 U.S.C. 6901 et		
9		seq.], as amended.		
10		b. Petroleum, including crude oil or any fraction of crude oil that is liquid at sixty		
11		degrees Fahrenheit [16 degrees Celsius] and fourteen and seven-tenths pounds		
12		[6.66 kilograms] per square inch [6.45 square centimeters] absolute.		
13	<u>11.</u>	"Release" means any spilling, leaking, emitting, discharging, escaping, leaching, or		
14		disposing from an underground storage tank into ground water, surface water, or		
15		subsurface soils.		
16	<u>12.</u>	"Storage" means the holding of hazardous waste at a site for a temporary period, at		
17		the end of which the hazardous waste is treated, disposed of, or transported and		
18		retained elsewhere.		
19	<u>13.</u>	"Transportation" means the offsite movement of hazardous wastes to any intermediate		
20		site or to any site of storage, treatment, or disposal.		
21	<u>14.</u>	"Treatment" means any method, technique, or process, including neutralization,		
22		designed to change the physical, chemical, or biological character or composition of		
23		any hazardous waste to neutralize the waste, to recover energy or material resources		
24		from the waste, or to render the waste nonhazardous or less hazardous; safer to		
25		transport, store, or dispose of; or amenable for recovery, amenable for storage, or		
26		reduced in volume.		
27	<u>15.</u>	"Treatment, storage, or disposal facility" means a location at which hazardous waste is		
28		subjected to treatment, storage, or disposal, and may include a facility at which		
29		hazardous waste has been generated.		
30	<u>16.</u>	"Underground storage tank" means any one or combination of underground tanks,		
31		including underground pipes connected to an underground tank, used to contain an		

1		acc	umulation of regulated substances, and the volume of which, including the volume
2		<u>of tl</u>	ne underground pipes connected to it, is ten percent or more beneath the surface
3		<u>of t</u> l	ne ground. Exemptions from this definition and rules adopted under this chapter
4		incl	ude:
5		<u>a.</u>	Farm or residential tanks of one thousand one hundred gallons [4163.94 liters] or
6			less capacity used for storing motor fuel for noncommercial purposes.
7		<u>b.</u>	Tanks used for storing heating oil for consumptive use on the premises where
8			stored.
9		<u>C.</u>	Septic tanks.
10		<u>d.</u>	A pipeline facility, including gathering lines, regulated under:
11			(1) The Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968 [P. Law 90-481].
12			(2) The Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act of 1979 [P. Law 96-129, 49]
13			<u>U.S.C. 60101 et seq.].</u>
14			(3) An interstate pipeline facility regulated under state laws comparable to the
15			provisions of law in paragraph 1 or 2.
16		<u>e.</u>	Surface impoundments, pits, ponds, or lagoons.
17		<u>f.</u>	Storm water or wastewater collection systems.
18		<u>g.</u>	Flow-through process tanks.
19		<u>h.</u>	Liquid traps or associated gathering lines directly related to oil or gas production
20			and gathering operations.
21		<u>i.</u>	Storage tanks situated in an underground area such as a basement, cellar, mine
22			working, drift, shaft, or tunnel if the storage tank is situated on or above the
23			surface of the floor.
24	<u>17.</u>	<u>"Wa</u>	aste" means any garbage, refuse, sludge from a waste treatment plant, water
25		<u>sup</u>	ply treatment plant, or air pollution control facility; and other discarded material,
26		incl	uding solid, liquid, semisolid, or contained gaseous material resulting from
27		<u>con</u>	nmercial, industrial, or other chemical, biological, or physical activities. It does not
28		incl	ude solid or dissolved material in domestic sewage or solid or dissolved material in
29		irrig	ation return flows or industrial discharges, which are point sources subject to
30		per	mits under section 402 of the Federal Clean Water Act [P. Law 95-217; 22 U.S.C.
31		<u>125</u>	1 et seq.], as amended, or source, special nuclear, or byproduct material as

1		<u>defi</u>	ned by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 [P. Law 83-703; 42 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.], as
2		ame	ended, or to coal mining wastes or overburden for which a surface coal mining and
3		recl	amation permit is issued or approved under the Surface Mining Control and
4		Rec	lamation Act of 1977 [P. Law 95-87; 30 U.S.C. 1201 et seq.].
5	<u>23.1</u>	-04-0	03. Powers and duties of the department.
6	The	depa	artment shall administer and enforce this chapter. The department shall:
7	<u>1.</u>	<u>Adn</u>	ninister the state hazardous waste management and underground storage tank
8		prog	grams under this chapter.
9	<u>2.</u>	<u>Sur</u>	vey hazardous waste generation and management practices in the state.
10	<u>3.</u>	<u>Ado</u>	pt, modify, repeal, and enforce rules governing the management of hazardous
11		was	te and underground storage tanks.
12	<u>4.</u>	Ente	er agreements with other local, state, or federal agencies regarding responsibilities
13		<u>for r</u>	egulating hazardous wastes and underground storage tanks to promote
14		con	sistency in enforcement and avoid duplication in regulation.
15	<u>23.</u> 1	-04-0	04. Institutional controls, responsibility exemptions, and regulatory
16	assurar	ices	for contaminated properties - Continuing appropriation.
16 17	<u>assurar</u> <u>1.</u>		for contaminated properties - Continuing appropriation.
		<u>The</u>	
17		<u>The</u> exe	department may establish institutional controls or give site-specific responsibility
17 18		<u>The</u> <u>exe</u> <u>sec</u>	department may establish institutional controls or give site-specific responsibility mptions or regulatory assurances to owners, operators, or lenders, under this
17 18 19		<u>The</u> <u>exe</u> <u>sec</u>	department may establish institutional controls or give site-specific responsibility mptions or regulatory assurances to owners, operators, or lenders, under this tion for real property contaminated by regulated substances, other pollution, or
17 18 19 20		<u>The</u> <u>exe</u> <u>sect</u> <u>con</u> <u>qua</u>	e department may establish institutional controls or give site-specific responsibility mptions or regulatory assurances to owners, operators, or lenders, under this tion for real property contaminated by regulated substances, other pollution, or tamination regulated by the department under this chapter or chapter 61-28. To
17 18 19 20 21		<u>The</u> <u>exe</u> <u>seci</u> <u>con</u> <u>qua</u> <u>poli</u>	a department may establish institutional controls or give site-specific responsibility mptions or regulatory assurances to owners, operators, or lenders, under this tion for real property contaminated by regulated substances, other pollution, or tamination regulated by the department under this chapter or chapter 61-28. To lify for a site-specific responsibility exemption, the owner of the property, or the
17 18 19 20 21 22		<u>The</u> <u>exe</u> <u>seci</u> <u>con</u> <u>qua</u> <u>poli</u>	a department may establish institutional controls or give site-specific responsibility mptions or regulatory assurances to owners, operators, or lenders, under this tion for real property contaminated by regulated substances, other pollution, or tamination regulated by the department under this chapter or chapter 61-28. To lify for a site-specific responsibility exemption, the owner of the property, or the tical subdivision establishing institutional controls under this section through its
17 18 19 20 21 22 23		The exe seci con qua politi zon	a department may establish institutional controls or give site-specific responsibility mptions or regulatory assurances to owners, operators, or lenders, under this tion for real property contaminated by regulated substances, other pollution, or tamination regulated by the department under this chapter or chapter 61-28. To lify for a site-specific responsibility exemption, the owner of the property, or the tical subdivision establishing institutional controls under this section through its ing authority, shall:
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		The exe seci con qua politi zon	A department may establish institutional controls or give site-specific responsibility mptions or regulatory assurances to owners, operators, or lenders, under this tion for real property contaminated by regulated substances, other pollution, or tamination regulated by the department under this chapter or chapter 61-28. To lify for a site-specific responsibility exemption, the owner of the property, or the tical subdivision establishing institutional controls under this section through its ing authority, shall: Delineate the vertical and horizontal extent and concentration of the pollution or
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 		<u>The</u> <u>exe</u> <u>sec</u> <u>con</u> <u>qua</u> <u>polit</u> <u>zon</u> <u>a.</u>	 department may establish institutional controls or give site-specific responsibility mptions or regulatory assurances to owners, operators, or lenders, under this tion for real property contaminated by regulated substances, other pollution, or tamination regulated by the department under this chapter or chapter 61-28. To lify for a site-specific responsibility exemption, the owner of the property, or the tical subdivision establishing institutional controls under this section through its ing authority, shall: Delineate the vertical and horizontal extent and concentration of the pollution or
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26		<u>The</u> <u>exe</u> <u>sec</u> <u>con</u> <u>qua</u> <u>polit</u> <u>zon</u> <u>a.</u>	 department may establish institutional controls or give site-specific responsibility mptions or regulatory assurances to owners, operators, or lenders, under this tion for real property contaminated by regulated substances, other pollution, or tamination regulated by the department under this chapter or chapter 61-28. To lify for a site-specific responsibility exemption, the owner of the property, or the tical subdivision establishing institutional controls under this section through its ing authority, shall: Delineate the vertical and horizontal extent and concentration of the pollution or contamination in soil and ground water; Identify potential persons or receptors that may be impacted by the pollution or
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 		<u>The</u> <u>exe</u> <u>sec</u> <u>con</u> <u>qua</u> <u>polit</u> <u>zon</u> <u>a.</u>	 department may establish institutional controls or give site-specific responsibility. mptions or regulatory assurances to owners, operators, or lenders, under this tion for real property contaminated by regulated substances, other pollution, or tamination regulated by the department under this chapter or chapter 61-28. To lify for a site-specific responsibility exemption, the owner of the property, or the tical subdivision establishing institutional controls under this section through its ing authority, shall: Delineate the vertical and horizontal extent and concentration of the pollution or contamination in soil and ground water; Identify potential persons or receptors that may be impacted by the pollution or the pollution.

	-		-
1		<u>C.</u>	Identify the past and current uses of the property, the current uses of contiguous
2			properties, and zoning restrictions or regulations that apply to the property and
3			contiguous properties;
4		<u>d.</u>	Identify any surface water or ground water uses, or ground water wells, that may
5			be impacted by the pollution or contamination;
6		<u>e.</u>	Agree to comply with and complete any remediation or monitoring plan agreed to
7			or ordered by the department as a condition of receiving a site-specific
8			responsibility exemption, including monitoring of natural attenuation of pollution
9			or contamination;
10		<u>f.</u>	If remediation or monitoring of pollution or contamination is being conducted by a
11			responsible party or governmental body other than the landowner or operator,
12			agree to allow access for all monitoring or remedial activities reasonably related
13			to the identified pollution or contamination;
14		<u>g.</u>	Agree to any other reasonable institutional controls necessary to protect public
15			health and welfare from pollution or contamination on the property or to satisfy
16			environmental standards enforced by the department; and
17		<u>h.</u>	Agree to comply with all institutional controls, letters of no further remediation,
18			letters of no further action, or letters of regulatory assurance established or
19			instituted under this section as a condition of receiving a property-specific or site-
20			specific responsibility exemption or regulatory assurance.
21	<u>2.</u>	<u>"Ins</u>	stitutional controls" are restrictions on the use and management of real property,
22		incl	uding buildings or fixtures, which contain or prevent migration of regulated
23		<u>sub</u>	stances or other pollution or contamination, or protect receptors from exposure or
24		<u>the</u>	threat of exposure to regulated substances or other pollution or contamination.
25		Inst	itutional controls may apply during environmental remediation activities, or to
26		<u>resi</u>	dual regulated substances, pollutants, or other pollution or contamination or their
27		<u>byp</u>	roducts that may remain on property after active environmental remediation
28		<u>acti</u>	vities are concluded or while natural attenuation of regulated substances or other
29		poll	ution or contamination is occurring.
30	<u>3.</u>	Inst	itutional controls may be established by the department as follows:

1		<u>a.</u>	When an area made subject to institutional controls involves two or more
2			property owners and an area larger than either one city block or ten acres
3			[4.05 hectares], the department and the political subdivision having zoning
4			authority over the property may agree to institutional controls relating to the
5			identified area impacted by the pollution or the contamination. Before the
6			institutional controls become effective, the controls must be the subject of a
7			public hearing and be established in the same manner as zoning regulations are
8			established by that political subdivision. The political subdivision is responsible
9			for providing all notices under this subdivision, but any public hearing must be
10			held jointly by the political subdivision and the department.
11		<u>b.</u>	The department also may establish institutional controls by agreement to an
12			environmental covenant with the owner of the real property. Before agreeing to
13			any environmental covenants under this subdivision, all contiguous landowners
14			to the property to which the covenants will attach must be notified by certified
15			mail or by service by publication as provided in the North Dakota Rules of Civil
16			Procedure. An environmental covenant must state that it is an environmental
17			covenant that runs with the land, have a legally sufficient description of the real
18			property subject to the covenant, describe activity or use limitations and terms of
19			access for any monitoring or remediation, identify every holder who is a grantee
20			of the covenant, be signed by every holder and the owner of the property before
21			a notary public, and describe the name and location of any administrative record
22			for the environmental response or remediation identified for the property under
23			subsection 1. All environmental covenants must be filed with the county recorder
24			of the county in which the property is located.
25	<u>4.</u>	<u>Afte</u>	er completion of the assessments and requirements of subsection 1, the
26		<u>dep</u>	partment may issue a letter of no further remediation or a letter of no further action
27		<u>to a</u>	a property owner when an environmental remediation is completed on the site or
28		pro	perty, or when no institutional controls are necessary to protect public health or
29		wel	fare or to come into compliance with an environmental standard that has been
30		viol	ated and later corrected on the site or property.

1	<u>5.</u>	Notwithstanding any institutional controls established for any real property, the
2		department has access for inspection and enforcement for environmental violations as
3		provided by law.
4	<u>6.</u>	If there is any additional discharge or release of a regulated substance, pollutant, or
5		contaminant on the property subject to institutional controls or regulatory exemptions
6		that intermingles with the delineated pollution or contamination identified under
7		subsection 1, or if the owner or operator of the property manages the property in a
8		manner that causes the contamination to migrate to a neighboring contiguous property
9		or results in the exposure of contaminants to receptors on the property, then
10		institutional controls or regulatory exemptions established under this section are
11		voidable by the department after a public investigatory hearing by giving written notice
12		to the political subdivision and the current owner of the property subject to the
13		institutional controls, as well as any lender holding a lien on the property identified
14		under subsections 8 and 9. Culpability of the owner or operator of the property for any
15		new or additional discharge, release, or movement of pollution or contamination, as
16		well as responsibility for any offsite discharge or release or culpability for exposure of
17		onsite or offsite receptors to pollution or contamination, must be considered by the
18		department in determining whether to void any institutional controls, and any final
19		determination by the department to void an institutional control is subject to review
20		under chapter 28-32. If the institutional control is an environmental covenant
21		established under subdivision b of subsection 3, the written notice voiding the
22		environmental covenant as well as a copy of the covenant being voided by the
23		department must be filed with the county recorder of the appropriate county.
24	<u>7.</u>	Institutional controls may also be terminated or amended at any time by written
25		agreement between the department, the relevant political subdivision, the owner of the
26		property, or other body or person subject to the institutional controls, as well as any
27		identified lender, after giving notice as described in subsection 3. Letters of no further
28		remediation, of no further action, or regulatory assurance may be amended by written
29		agreement of the participating parties.
30	<u>8.</u>	Before agreeing to any institutional controls or responsibility exemptions, the
31		department may require insurance coverage or other financial assurance for any

17.0860.02000

4		
1		additional environmental monitoring or remediation that may become necessary on the
2		property after the site-specific responsibility exemptions and institutional controls are
3		established, and must require such insurance coverage or other financial assurance
4		when the projected cost of an active monitoring or remediation program exceeds five
5		hundred thousand dollars. The department may terminate the requirement for financial
6		assurance if the person required to have financial assurance demonstrates to the
7		department that the property no longer presents a significant threat to public health or
8		the environment. The department may enter a joint agreement with affected political
9		subdivisions, state or federal agencies, property owners, lenders, the administrator of
10		the petroleum tank release compensation fund, or any responsible or potentially
11		responsible party concerning payment for or funding of any insurance coverage or
12		other financial assurance for any additional environmental monitoring or remediation
13		that may become necessary on contaminated or affected properties. The agreements
14		do not waive the liability limitations that apply by law to the state, to state agencies, or
15		to political subdivisions, except up to the amounts, and subject to the terms,
16		conditions, and limitations of any insurance policy or any financial assurance fund
17		created by the joint agreement of the parties under this subsection. Any financial
18		assurance fund must comply with chapters 59-09, 59-10, 59-11, 59-12, 59-13, 59-14,
19		59-15, 59-16, 59-17, 59-18, and 59-19 and be managed for the benefit of the affected
20		persons or community, but liability of the fund may not exceed the amount deposited
21		with the fund.
22	<u>9.</u>	Participation by a lender in an agreement under this section may not be construed as
23		management of the property under chapter 32-40.1. Lenders that participate in an
24		agreement under this section may not be held responsible for any environmental
25		remediation on the site or property except as provided in subsection 3 of section
26		32-40.1-02. As part of an agreement under subsection 8, the department may issue a
27		letter of regulatory assurance to a lender which states that the lender is not
28		responsible for environmental remediation on the property or site, and which
29		addresses other issues relating to responsibility, notice, violation of agreement under
30		subsection 8 by the owner or operator, default, or other matters affecting potential
31		environmental liability, investment, or redevelopment. A responsibility exemption of

1		regulatory assurance given or granted to a lender under this section also applies to a
2		lender's tranferees or assigns, if the party has had no prior involvement with or
3		responsibility for the site of the environmental release, and uses and manages the
4		property after the transfer or assignment in compliance with institutional controls or
5		other conditions established under this section and the requirements of this chapter
6		and chapter 61-28.
7	<u>10.</u>	The department may adopt rules to implement this section. The department may
8		assess administrative fees in an amount and manner established by rule against
9		responsible parties. In addition, by agreement of the participants, under subsection 8
10		the department may collect an administrative fee for a specific site or project to
11		address the department's costs and expenses at that site or project, in an amount
12		agreed to under subsection 8, or may collect an administrative fee in an amount set by
13		rule from a person making a request for a responsibility exemption or regulatory
14		assurance under this section. Any administrative fees collected under this section
15		must be deposited by the department in a separate account in the department's
16		operating fund and used only for administration of remediation activities under this
17		chapter or chapter 61-28 and moneys deposited in this account are appropriated to
18		the department on a continuing basis. Administrative fees may not be collected out of
19		federal moneys or against the petroleum tank release compensation fund.
20	<u>11.</u>	The administrator of the petroleum tank release compensation fund under chapter
21		23.1-12 may request recovery of expenditures the administrator has made at a
22		remediation site from the separate account in the department's operating fund from
23		fees collected under this section if recovery may not be made from a responsible party
24		or as provided in chapter 23.1-09. If the department determines sufficient funds are
25		available without compromising the remediation project at the site, moneys in the
26		separate account may be used to reimburse the petroleum tank release compensation
27		fund for expenditures the administrator has made at the remediation site.
28	<u>12.</u>	All letters of partial or complete exemption from responsibility for remediation or further
29		action issued by the department under this section may be revoked by the department
30		if any condition of the letters is violated; if institutional controls on the property are not

1		complied with; or if the person, governmental body, or entity violates any provision of
2		this chapter or chapter 61-28.
3	<u>13.</u>	"Environmental covenant" means a covenant running with the land as established
4		under this section.
5	<u>14.</u>	"Natural attenuation" means the reduction in the mass or concentration in soils or
6		ground water of a regulated substance, pollutant, contaminant, and the products into
7		which a substance breaks down, due to naturally occurring physical, chemical, and
8		biological processes, without human intervention. "Enhanced natural attenuation"
9		means the enhancement of natural attenuation at a site by the addition of chemicals,
10		biota, or other substances or processes. "Monitored natural attenuation" means the
11		monitoring of natural attenuation as it occurs. The department may consider natural
12		attenuation or enhanced or monitored natural attenuation as remediation alternatives
13		for a site when pollution or contamination on a site or property does not pose a threat
14		to human health or the environment, and reasonable safeguards are established
15		under this section or other provisions of state or federal law.
16	<u>15.</u>	"Regulatory assurance" means an assurance issued by the department concerning
17		enforcement relating to existing contamination or pollution on a property or site based
18		on compliance with conditions stated in a letter of regulatory assurance. A regulatory
19		assurance is not voidable under subsection 6.
20	<u>16.</u>	"Responsibility exemption" means a partial or complete exemption from responsibility
21		for remediation or further action on a contaminated property or at a contaminated site
22		based on compliance with the conditions identified in a letter of no further remediation
23		or a letter of no further action. A responsibility exemption is voidable only against a
24		person that violates an institutional control or a condition of a letter of no further action
25		or no further remediation, or that is responsible for a new or additional release or
26		migration of a regulated substance or pollutant on the property or site, or whose
27		actions or negligence cause the violation, release, or migration.
28	<u>17.</u>	"Responsible party" means a person that causes or contributes to an onsite or offsite
29		release or discharge, or which is responsible for an illegal or unpermitted storage, of a
30		pollutant or regulated substance in violation of this chapter or chapter 61-28, that
31		results in the contamination or pollution of a property or site. "Potentially responsible

1		party" means a person identified as a possible cause of, or contributor to,
2		contamination or pollution on a site or property.
3	<u>18.</u>	This section does not affect the authority of the department, the state, or its political
4		subdivisions to exercise any powers or duties under state law with respect to any new
5		or additional discharge or release or threatened discharge or release of a pollutant or
6		regulated substance on a property or site regulated under this section, or the right of
7		the department or any other person to seek legal or equitable relief against a person
8		not subject to a liability protection provided under this section.
9	<u>23.1</u>	-04-05. Hazardous waste regulations.
10	Und	er chapter 28-32, the department shall adopt rules:
11	<u>1.</u>	For determining whether any waste is hazardous.
12	<u>2.</u>	Prescribing procedures for generators of hazardous waste.
13	<u>3.</u>	For the issuance of permits for the storage, treatment, and disposal of hazardous
14		waste in an environmentally sound manner, utilizing best scientific and engineering
15		judgment.
16	<u>4.</u>	Prescribing procedures under which the department shall issue, renew, modify,
17		suspend, revoke, or deny permits required by this chapter. The rules must provide that
18		no permit may be revoked until the department has provided the affected party with
19		written notice of the intent of the department to revoke the permit, the reasons for the
20		revocation, and an opportunity for a hearing.
21	<u>5.</u>	For the location, design, construction, operation, and maintenance of treatment,
22		storage, and disposal facilities.
23	<u>6.</u>	For the transportation, containerization, and labeling of hazardous wastes which must
24		be consistent with those issued by the United States department of transportation and
25		the public service commission and department of transportation.
26	<u>7.</u>	Prescribing procedures and requirements for a manifest system.
27	<u>8.</u>	Prescribing procedures and requirements for the following:
28		a. Recordkeeping.
29		b. Reporting.
30		<u>c.</u> <u>Sampling.</u>
31		d. Performing analysis.

1		e. Monitoring.
2	<u>9.</u>	Requiring the owner or operator of any hazardous waste treatment, storage, or
3		disposal facility to demonstrate evidence of financial responsibility in the form and
4		amount determined by the department to be necessary to ensure that, upon
5		abandonment, cessation, or interruption of the operation of the facility, all appropriate
6		measures are taken to prevent damage to human health and the environment.
7	<u>10.</u>	Any other rules necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter.
8	<u>23.1</u>	I-04-06. Underground storage tank regulations.
9	Und	ler chapter 28-32, the department shall adopt rules:
10	<u>1.</u>	For maintaining a leak detection system, an inventory control system together with
11		tank testing, or a comparable system or method designed to identify releases in a
12		manner consistent with the protection of human health and the environment.
13	<u>2.</u>	For maintaining records of any monitoring of a leak detection system, inventory control
14		system, or tank testing system.
15	<u>3.</u>	For reporting of any releases and corrective action taken in response to a release from
16		an underground tank.
17	<u>4.</u>	For taking corrective action in response to a release from an underground storage
18		tank.
19	<u>5.</u>	For the closure of tanks to prevent releases of regulated substances into the
20		environment.
21	<u>6.</u>	For maintaining evidence of financial responsibility for taking corrective action and
22		compensating third parties for bodily injury and property damage caused by sudden
23		and nonsudden accidental releases arising from operating an underground storage
24		tank.
25	<u>7.</u>	Establishing standards for installation of underground storage tanks.
26	<u>8.</u>	Establishing standards for construction and performance of underground storage
27		tanks.
28	<u>9.</u>	For notifying the department or designated local agency of the existence of any
29		operational or nonoperational underground storage tank.
30	<u>10.</u>	For a permit fee system to own, install, or operate an underground storage tank.

- 1 <u>However, regulations adopted by the department may not be more stringent than applicable</u>
- 2 requirements of the federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act [42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.]
- 3 and the federal Energy Policy Act of 2005 [P. Law 109-58; 42 U.S.C. 15801 et seq.] in effect on
- 4 <u>August 1, 2007.</u>
- 5 23.1-04-07. Municipal underground storage tank ordinances.
- 6 <u>A county, city, or township may not enact and enforce an underground storage tank</u>
- 7 ordinance if the ordinance is more stringent than this chapter and the rules authorized to be
- 8 adopted under this chapter.
- 9 **23.1-04-08. Permits.**
- 10 <u>1.</u> <u>A person may not construct, substantially alter, or operate any hazardous waste</u>
- 11 treatment, storage, or disposal facility, nor may any person treat, store, or dispose of
- 12 any hazardous waste without obtaining a permit from the department for the facility or
- 13 <u>activity. A hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facility may not be issued a</u>
- 14 permit unless the applicant demonstrates to the satisfaction of the department that a
- 15 <u>need for the facility exists and the facility can comply with all applicable requirements</u>
- 16 <u>under this chapter.</u>
- 17 <u>2.</u> <u>Permits must contain the terms and conditions the department deems necessary.</u>
- 18 <u>3.</u> <u>Permits must be issued for a period of five years.</u>
- 19 <u>4.</u> <u>Any permit issued under this section may be revoked by the department according to</u>
- 20 the rules adopted under subsection 3 of section 23.1-04-05 at any time if the permittee
- 21 <u>fails to comply with the terms and conditions of the permit, or with applicable</u>
- 22 requirements under this chapter.
- 5. If a permit applicant proposes modifications of an existing facility or the department.
 determines modifications are necessary to conform to the requirements established
 under this chapter, the permit must specify the time allowed to complete the
- 26 <u>modifications.</u>
- 27 <u>6.</u> <u>a.</u> <u>Before the issuing of a permit the department shall:</u>
- 28 (1) Publish in the official county newspaper of the county in which the proposed
 29 facility will be located and in major local newspapers of general circulation
 30 and broadcast over local radio stations notice of the department's intention
 31 to issue the permit; and

1		<u>(2)</u>	Transmit in writing notice of the department's intention to issue the permit to
2			each unit of local government having jurisdiction over the area in which the
3			facility is proposed to be located and to each state agency having any
4			authority under state law regarding the construction or operation of the
5			facility.
6	<u>b.</u>	<u>lf wi</u>	thin forty-five days the department receives written notice of opposition to the
7		<u>dep</u>	artment's intention to issue a permit and a request for a hearing, or if the
8		<u>dep</u>	artment determines on its own initiative, the department shall hold an informal
9		pub	lic hearing, including an opportunity for presentation of written and oral views,
10		<u>on v</u>	vhether the department should issue a permit for the proposed facility.
11		<u>Whe</u>	enever possible the department shall schedule the hearing at a location
12		<u>con</u>	venient to the nearest population center to the proposed facility. Notice of the
13		<u>hea</u>	ring must be published in the manner provided in subdivision a. The notice
14		mus	t contain the date, time, place, and subject matter of the hearing.
15	<u>7. An</u>	y facili	ty required to have a permit under this chapter is exempt from the permit
16	req	luirem	ents of chapter 23.1-08.
17	<u>23.1-04-</u>	<u>09. Fe</u>	ees - Deposit in operating fund.
18	The dep	artme	nt by rule may provide for the payment and collection of reasonable fees for
19	the issuance	e of pe	rmits or registration certificates for registering, licensing, or permitting
20	<u>hazardous w</u>	<u>aste ç</u>	generators, transporters, and treatment, storage, recycling, or disposal
21	facilities. The	e perm	nit or registration certificate fees must be based on the anticipated cost of
22	filing and pro	ocessi	ng the application, taking action on the requested permit or registration
23	<u>certificate, a</u>	nd cor	nducting a monitoring and inspection program to determine compliance or
24	noncomplian	nce wit	th the permit or registration certificate. Any moneys collected for permit
25	licensing or I	registr	ation fees must be deposited in the department operating fund in the state
26	treasury and	any e	expenditure from the fund is subject to appropriation by the legislative
27	assembly.		
28	<u>23.1-04-</u>	<u>10. Co</u>	ommercial facility permits and ordinances.
29	<u>1.</u> <u>Co</u>	unties	and cities may issue permits for commercial facilities pursuant to section
30	<u>23.</u>	1-04-(08 and may enact and enforce commercial facility ordinances if the

1		ordinances are equal to or more stringent than this chapter and the rules adopted				
2		under this chapter.				
3	<u>2.</u>	In addition to the requirements for obtaining a permit under this chapter, a person may				
4		not construct, substantially alter, or operate any commercial facility nor may any				
5		person dispose of any hazardous waste without first obtaining a permit from the				
6		department and from the county, or a city if the commercial facility is located or				
7		proposed to be located within the territorial zoning authority of the city. The				
8		department, in conjunction with the governing body of the county or city in which the				
9		commercial facility is located or proposed to be located, shall hold a public hearing in				
10		the manner provided in section 23.1-04-08.				
11	<u>23.1</u>	-04-11. Disclosure of information before issuance, renewal, transfer, or major				
12	<u>modific</u>	ation of permit.				
13	Befo	ore an application for the issuance, renewal, transfer, or major modification of a permit				
14	<u>under th</u>	is chapter may be granted, the applicant shall submit to the department a disclosure				
15	<u>stateme</u>	nt executed under oath or affirmation. The department shall verify and may investigate				
16	the information in the statement and shall deny an application for the issuance, renewal,					
17	transfer, or major modification of a permit if the applicant has intentionally misrepresented or					
18	concealed any material fact in a statement required under this section, a judgment of criminal					
19	<u>conviction</u>	on for violation of any federal or state environmental laws has been entered against the				
20	applicar	t within five years before the date of submission of the application, or the applicant has				
21	knowingly and repeatedly violated any state or federal environmental protection laws. The					
22	<u>disclosu</u>	re statement must include:				
23	<u>1.</u>	The name and business address of the applicant.				
24	<u>2.</u>	A description of the applicant's experience in managing the type of waste that will be				
25		managed under the permit.				
26	<u>3.</u>	A description of every civil and administrative complaint against the applicant for the				
27		violation of any state or federal environmental protection law which has resulted in a				
28		fine or penalty of more than ten thousand dollars within five years before the date of				
29		the submission of the application.				
30	<u>4.</u>	A description of every pending criminal complaint alleging the violation of any state or				
31		federal environmental protection law.				

1	<u>5.</u>	<u>A de</u>	scription of every judgment of criminal conviction entered against the applicant
2		<u>withi</u>	n five years before the date of submission of the application for the violation of
3		any s	state or federal environmental protection law.
4	<u>6.</u>	<u>A de</u>	scription of every judgment of criminal conviction of a felony constituting a crime
5		invol	ving fraud or misrepresentation under the laws of any state or of the United States
6		whic	h has been entered against the applicant within five years before the date of
7		<u>subn</u>	nission of the application.
8	<u>23.1</u>	- 04 -12	2. Inspections - Right of entry.
9	<u>To d</u>	levelo	p or enforce any rule authorized by this chapter or enforce a requirement of this
10	<u>chapter,</u>	any d	luly authorized representative or employee of the department may, upon
11	presenta	ation o	of appropriate credentials, at any reasonable time:
12	<u>1.</u>	<u>Ente</u>	r any place, facility, or site at which wastes or substances that the department has
13		rease	on to believe may be hazardous or regulated are, may be, or may have been
14		gene	erated, stored, transported, treated, disposed of, or otherwise handled.
15	<u>2.</u>	Inspe	ect and obtain samples of any waste or substance that the department has reason
16		<u>to be</u>	elieve may be hazardous or regulated, including samples from any vehicles in
17		whic	h wastes are being transported as well as samples of any containers or labels.
18	<u>3.</u>	Inspe	ect and copy any records, reports, information, or test results relating to the
19		purp	oses of this chapter.
20	<u>23.1</u>	- 04-1 3	<u>3. Monitoring, analysis, and testing - Civil penalty.</u>
21	<u>1.</u>	<u>If the</u>	e department determines, upon receipt of any information, that:
22		<u>a.</u>	The presence of any hazardous waste, hazardous constituent, or regulated
23			substance at a facility or site at which hazardous waste or regulated substance
24			is, or has been, stored, treated, or disposed of; or
25		<u>b.</u>	The release of any such waste or regulated substance from a facility or site may
26			present a substantial hazard to human health or the environment, the department
27			may issue an order requiring the owner or operator of the facility or site to
28			conduct any monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting with respect to the facility
29			or site which the department deems reasonable to ascertain the nature and
30			extent of the hazard.

•		
<u>2.</u>	In the case of any facility or site not in operation at the time a determination is made	
	under subsection 1 with respect to the facility or site, if the department finds the owner	
	or operator of the facility or site could not reasonably be expected to have actual	
	knowledge of the presence of hazardous waste or regulated substance at the facility	
	or site and of its potential for release, the department may issue an order requiring the	
	most recent previous owner or operator of the facility or site which could reasonably	
	be expected to have such actual knowledge to carry out the actions referred to in	
	subsection 1.	
<u>3.</u>	A person that violates this section is subject to a civil penalty of five thousand dollars	
	per day of violation.	
<u>23.</u>	1-04-14. Imminent hazard.	
<u>Upc</u>	on receipt of information that the past or present handling, storage, transportation,	
3 treatment, or disposal of any waste or regulated substance may present an imminent and		
substantial endangerment to health or the environment, the department may take emergency		
action r	ecessary to protect health or the environment.	
	ecessary to protect health or the environment. I-04-15. Enforcement penalties and citizen participation.	
<u>23.</u>	1-04-15. Enforcement penalties and citizen participation.	
<u>23.</u>	I-04-15. Enforcement penalties and citizen participation. If the department finds a person is in violation of a permit, rule, standard, or	
<u>23.</u>	I-04-15. Enforcement penalties and citizen participation. If the department finds a person is in violation of a permit, rule, standard, or requirement of this chapter, the department may issue an order requiring the person to	
<u>23.</u>	I-04-15. Enforcement penalties and citizen participation. If the department finds a person is in violation of a permit, rule, standard, or requirement of this chapter, the department may issue an order requiring the person to comply with the permit, rule, standard, or requirement, and the department may bring	
<u>23.</u>	I-04-15. Enforcement penalties and citizen participation. If the department finds a person is in violation of a permit, rule, standard, or requirement of this chapter, the department may issue an order requiring the person to comply with the permit, rule, standard, or requirement, and the department may bring an action for a civil or criminal penalty, including an action for injunctive relief. An	
<u>23.</u>	I-04-15. Enforcement penalties and citizen participation. If the department finds a person is in violation of a permit, rule, standard, or requirement of this chapter, the department may issue an order requiring the person to comply with the permit, rule, standard, or requirement, and the department may bring an action for a civil or criminal penalty, including an action for injunctive relief. An action under this chapter must be brought in the district court for the county in which	
<u>23.</u>	If the department finds a person is in violation of a permit, rule, standard, or requirement of this chapter, the department may issue an order requiring the person to comply with the permit, rule, standard, or requirement, and the department may bring an action for a civil or criminal penalty, including an action for injunctive relief. An action under this chapter must be brought in the district court for the county in which the violation occurred or in which the party in violation has the party's residence or	
<u>23.</u> <u>1</u> .	If the department finds a person is in violation of a permit, rule, standard, or requirement of this chapter, the department may issue an order requiring the person to comply with the permit, rule, standard, or requirement, and the department may bring an action for a civil or criminal penalty, including an action for injunctive relief. An action under this chapter must be brought in the district court for the county in which the violation occurred or in which the party in violation has the party's residence or principal office in the state.	
<u>23.</u> <u>1</u> .	 If the department finds a person is in violation of a permit, rule, standard, or requirement of this chapter, the department may issue an order requiring the person to comply with the permit, rule, standard, or requirement, and the department may bring an action for a civil or criminal penalty, including an action for injunctive relief. An action under this chapter must be brought in the district court for the county in which the violation occurred or in which the party in violation has the party's residence or principal office in the state. A person that violates a provision of this chapter or any rule, standard, or permit 	
<u>23.</u> <u>1</u> .	 If the department finds a person is in violation of a permit, rule, standard, or. requirement of this chapter, the department may issue an order requiring the person to comply with the permit, rule, standard, or requirement, and the department may bring an action for a civil or criminal penalty, including an action for injunctive relief. An action under this chapter must be brought in the district court for the county in which the violation occurred or in which the party in violation has the party's residence or principal office in the state. A person that violates a provision of this chapter or any rule, standard, or permit condition adopted under to this chapter is subject to a civil penalty not to exceed 	
<u>23.</u> <u>1</u> .	 If the department finds a person is in violation of a permit, rule, standard, or requirement of this chapter, the department may issue an order requiring the person to comply with the permit, rule, standard, or requirement, and the department may bring an action for a civil or criminal penalty, including an action for injunctive relief. An action under this chapter must be brought in the district court for the county in which the violation occurred or in which the party in violation has the party's residence or principal office in the state. A person that violates a provision of this chapter or any rule, standard, or permit. condition adopted under to this chapter is subject to a civil penalty not to exceed twenty-five thousand dollars per day of violation. Each day of noncompliance 	
<u>23.</u> 1. <u>2.</u>	 If the department finds a person is in violation of a permit, rule, standard, or requirement of this chapter, the department may issue an order requiring the person to comply with the permit, rule, standard, or requirement, and the department may bring an action for a civil or criminal penalty, including an action for injunctive relief. An action under this chapter must be brought in the district court for the county in which the violation occurred or in which the party in violation has the party's residence or principal office in the state. A person that violates a provision of this chapter or any rule, standard, or permit condition adopted under to this chapter is subject to a civil penalty not to exceed twenty-five thousand dollars per day of violation. Each day of noncompliance constitutes a separate violation for purposes of penalty assessments. 	
	<u>3.</u> 23. Upo treatme	

17.0860.02000

1		fine	not to exceed twenty-five thousand dollars per day of violation, to imprisonment	
2		for a	a period not to exceed one year, or both.	
3	<u>4.</u>	<u>A p</u>	erson that knowingly violates a provision of this chapter in a manner that manifests	
4		<u>extr</u>	eme indifference to human life and places an individual in imminent danger of	
5		<u>dea</u>	th or serious bodily injury, is subject to a fine not to exceed fifty thousand dollars	
6		per	day of violation, to imprisonment for a period not to exceed two years, or both.	
7	<u>5.</u>	<u>a.</u>	A person having an interest that may be adversely affected by a violation of this	
8			chapter may commence a civil action to compel compliance with this chapter, or	
9			a rule, order, or permit issued under this chapter.	
10		<u>b.</u>	Notice of the violation must be given to the department and to an alleged violator	
11			sixty days before commencement of a citizen suit brought under this subsection.	
12		<u>C.</u>	A person with an interest that may be adversely affected by a violation of this	
13			chapter may intervene as a matter of right in a civil action brought by the	
14			department to require compliance with this chapter.	
15	<u>6.</u>	<u>An</u>	administrative action brought under this chapter must be conducted in accordance	
16		<u>with</u>	North Dakota Administrative Code article 33-22.	
17	<u>23.′</u>	1-04-16. Applicability.		
18	<u>1.</u>	<u>The</u>	hazardous waste provisions of this chapter do not apply to the following wastes to	
19		<u>the</u>	degree to which they are exempted from regulation by sections 3001(b)(2) and	
20		<u>300</u>	1(b)(3)(A) of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended by the	
21		<u>Soli</u>	id Waste Disposal Act Amendments of 1980 [Pub. L. 96-482; 42 U.S.C. 6901 et	
22		<u>seq</u>	<u>.]:</u>	
23		<u>a.</u>	Drilling fluids, produced water, and other wastes associated with the exploration,	
24			development, or production of crude oil or natural gas or geothermal energy.	
25		<u>b.</u>	Fly ash waste, bottom ash waste, slag waste, and flue gas emission control	
26			waste generated primarily from the combustion or gasification of coal or other	
27			fossil fuels.	
28		<u>C.</u>	Solid waste from the extraction, beneficiation, and processing of ores and	
29			minerals, including phosphate rock and overburden from the mining of uranium	
30			<u>ore.</u>	

1	<u>2.</u>	If a waste disposal site for any of the wastes specified in subsection 1 is to be closed,
2		the owner or operator shall file a plat of the disposal site with the recorder of each
3		county in which the facility is located, together with a description of the wastes placed
4		in the site.
5	<u>23.1</u>	-04-17. Limited liability for subsequent owners of property.
6	<u>1.</u>	Notwithstanding any other provision of law and except as expressly provided by
7		federal law, a person that acquires property is not liable for any existing hazardous
8		waste or substance on the property if:
9		a. The person acquired the property after the disposal or placement of the
10		hazardous waste or substance on, in, or at the property, and at the time the
11		person acquired the property that person did not know and had no reason to
12		know any hazardous waste or substance was disposed of on, in, or at the
13		property;
14		b. The person is a governmental entity that acquired the property by escheat, by tax
15		sale, foreclosure, or through any other involuntary transfer or acquisition, or
16		through the exercise of eminent domain authority by purchase or condemnation;
17		<u>or</u>
18		c. The person acquired the property by inheritance or bequest and that person did
19		not know and had no reason to know that any hazardous waste or substance
20		was disposed of on, in, or at the property.
21	<u>2.</u>	To establish the person had no reason to know, the person must have undertaken, at
22		the time of acquisition, all appropriate inquiry into the previous ownership and uses of
23		the property consistent with good commercial or customary practice in an effort to
24		minimize liability. For purposes of this requirement, a court shall take into account any
25		specialized knowledge or experience on the part of the person, the relationship of the
26		purchase price to the value of the property as uncontaminated, commonly known or
27		reasonably ascertainable information about the property, the obviousness of the
28		presence or likely presence of contamination at the property, and the ability to detect
29		the contamination by appropriate inspection.
30	<u>3.</u>	A person that has acquired real property may establish a rebuttable presumption that
31		the person has made all appropriate inquiry if the person establishes that, immediately

Logiolat		
	before or at the time of acquisition, the person performed an investigation of the	
	property, conducted by an environmental professional, to determine or discover the	
	obviousness of the presence or likely presence of a release or threatened release of	
	hazardous waste or substances on the property.	
<u>4.</u>	The presumption does not arise unless the person has maintained a compilation of the	
	information reviewed in the course of the investigation.	
<u>5.</u>	This section does not diminish the liability of any previous owner or operator of the	
	property which would otherwise be liable under this chapter, and nothing in this section	
	affects the liability under this chapter of a person that, by any act or omission, caused	
	or contributed to the release or threatened release of a hazardous waste or substance	
	the subject of the action relating to the property.	
<u>6.</u>	As used in this section, environmental professional means an individual, or entity	
	managed or controlled by an individual, who, through academic training, occupational	
	experience, and reputation, such as engineers, environmental consultants, and	
	attorneys, can objectively conduct one or more aspects of an environmental	
	investigation.	
SEC	CTION 21. Chapter 23.1-05 of the North Dakota Century Code is created and enacted	
as follov	VS:	
<u>23.1</u>	-05-01. Southwestern low-level radioactive waste disposal compact.	
The southwestern low-level radioactive waste disposal compact is entered with all		
jurisdictions legally joining the compact, in the form substantially as follows:		
	ARTICLE I - COMPACT POLICY AND FORMATION	
The	party states hereby find and declare all of the following:	
<u>1.</u>	The United States Congress, by enacting the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Act,	
	Public Law 96-573, as amended by the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy	
	Amendments Act of 1985 [42 U.S.C. 2021b - 2021j], has encouraged the use of	
	interstate compacts to provide for the establishment and operation of facilities for	
	regional management of low-level radioactive waste.	
<u>2.</u>	It is the purpose of this compact to provide the means for such a cooperative effort	
	between or among party states to protect the citizens of the states and the states'	
	environments.	
	5. 6. SEC as follow 23.1 The jurisdicti The 1.	

1	<u>3.</u>	It is the policy of party states to this compact to encourage the reduction of the volume	
2		of low-level radioactive waste requiring disposal within the compact region.	
3	<u>4.</u>	It is the policy of the party states that the protection of the health and safety of their	
4		citizens and the most ecological and economical management of low-level radioactive	
5		wastes can be accomplished through cooperation of the states by minimizing the	
6		amount of handling and transportation required to dispose of these wastes and by	
7		providing facilities that serve the compact region.	
8	<u>5.</u>	Each party state, if an agreement state pursuant to section 2021 of title 42 of the	
9		United States Code, or the nuclear regulatory commission if not an agreement state, is	
10		responsible for the primary regulation of radioactive materials within its jurisdiction.	
11		ARTICLE II - DEFINITIONS	
12	<u>As ı</u>	used in this compact, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the following	
13	3 definitions apply:		
14	<u>1.</u>	"Commission" means the southwestern low-level radioactive waste commission	
15		established in Article III of this compact.	
16	<u>2.</u>	"Compact region" or "region" means the combined geographical area within the	
17		boundaries of the party states.	
18	<u>3.</u>	"Disposal" means the permanent isolation of low-level radioactive waste pursuant to	
19		requirements established by the nuclear regulatory commission and the environmental	
20		protection agency under applicable laws, or by a party state if the state hosts a	
21		disposal facility.	
22	<u>4.</u>	"Generate", when used in relation to low-level radioactive waste, means to produce	
23		low-level radioactive waste.	
24	<u>5.</u>	"Generator" means a person whose activity, excluding the management of low-level	
25		radioactive waste, results in the production of low-level radioactive waste.	
26	<u>6.</u>	"Host county" means a county, or other similar political subdivision of a party state, in	
27		which a regional disposal facility is located or being developed.	
28	<u>7.</u>	"Host state" means a party state in which a regional disposal facility is located or being	
29		developed. California is the host state under this compact for the first thirty years from	
30		the date the California regional disposal facility commences operations.	

1	<u>8</u>	"Institutional control period" means that period of time in which the facility license is
2		transferred to the disposal site owner in compliance with the appropriate regulations
3		for long-term observation and maintenance following the postclosure period.
4	<u>9.</u>	"Low-level radioactive waste" means regulated radioactive material that meets all of
5		the following requirements:
6		a. The waste is not high-level radioactive waste, spent nuclear fuel, or byproduct
7		material as defined in section 11e(2) of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 [42 U.S.C.
8		<u>2014(e)(2)].</u>
9		b. The waste is not uranium mining or mill tailings.
10		c. The waste is not any waste for which the federal government is responsible
11		pursuant to subdivision (b) of section 3 of the Low-Level Radioactive Waste
12		Policy Amendments Act of 1985 [42 U.S.C. 2021c(b)].
13		d. The waste is not an alpha-emitting transuranic nuclide with a half-life greater than
14		five years and with a concentration greater than one hundred nanocuries per
15		gram, or plutonium-241 with a concentration greater than three thousand five
16		hundred nanocuries per gram, or curium-242 with a concentration greater than
17		twenty thousand nanocuries per gram.
18	<u>10.</u>	"Major generator state" means a party state that generates ten percent of the total
19		amount of low-level radioactive waste produced within the compact region and
20		disposed of at the regional disposal facility. If no party state other than California
21		generates at least ten percent of the total amount, "major generator state" means the
22		party state that is second to California in the amount of waste produced within the
23		compact region and disposed of at the regional disposal facility.
24	<u>11.</u>	"Management" means collection, consolidation, storage, packaging, or treatment.
25	<u>12.</u>	"Operator" means a person who operates a regional disposal facility.
26	<u>13.</u>	"Party state" means any state that has become a party in accordance with Article VII of
27		this compact.
28	<u>14.</u>	"Person" means an individual, corporation, partnership, or other legal entity, whether
29		public or private.
30	<u>15.</u>	"Postclosure period" means that period of time after completion of closure of a
31		disposal facility during which the licensee observes, monitors, and carries out

1		<u>nec</u>	essary maintenance and repairs at the disposal facility to assure that the disposal
2		<u>faci</u>	lity will remain stable and will not need ongoing active maintenance. This period
3		<u>end</u>	s with the beginning of the institutional control period.
4	<u>16.</u>	<u>"Re</u>	gional disposal facility" means a nonfederal low-level radioactive waste disposal
5		<u>faci</u>	lity established and operated under this compact.
6	<u>17.</u>	<u>"Site</u>	e closure and stabilization" means the activities of the disposal facility operator
7		<u>take</u>	en at the end of the disposal facility's operating life to assure the continued
8		prot	ection of the public from any residual radioactive or other potential hazards
9		pres	sent at the disposal facility.
10	<u>18.</u>	<u>"Tra</u>	ansporter" means a person who transports low-level radioactive waste.
11	<u>19.</u>	<u>"Ura</u>	anium mine and mill tailings" means waste resulting from mining and processing of
12		ores	s containing uranium.
13			ARTICLE III - THE COMMISSION
14	<u>1.</u>	<u>The</u>	re is hereby established the southwestern low-level radioactive waste commission.
15		<u>a.</u>	The commission consists of one voting member from each party state to be
16			appointed by the governor, confirmed by the senate of that party state, and to
17			serve at the pleasure of the governor of each party state, and one voting member
18			from the host county. The appointing authority of each party state shall notify the
19			commission in writing of the identity of the member and of any alternates. An
20			alternate may act in the member's absence.
21		<u>b.</u>	The host state shall also appoint that number of additional voting members of the
22			commission which is necessary for the host state's members to compose at least
23			fifty-one percent of the membership on the commission. The host state's
24			additional members must be appointed by the host state governor and confirmed
25			by the host state senate.
26			If there is more than one host state, only the state in which is located the
27			regional disposal facility actively accepting low-level radioactive waste pursuant
28			to this compact may appoint these additional members.
29		<u>C.</u>	If the host county has not been selected at the time the commission is appointed,
30			the governor of the host state shall appoint an interim local government member,
31			who must be an elected representative of a local government. After a host county

1			is selected, the interim local government member shall resign and the governor
2			shall appoint the host county member pursuant to subdivision d.
3		<u>d.</u>	The governor shall appoint the host county member from a list of at least seven
4			candidates compiled by the board of county commissioners of the host county.
5		<u>e.</u>	In recommending and appointing the host county member pursuant to
6			subdivision d, the board of county commissioners and the governor shall give first
7			consideration to recommending and appointing the members of the board of
8			county commissioners in whose district the regional disposal facility is located or
9			being developed. If the board of county commissioners of the host county does
10			not provide a list to the governor of at least seven candidates from which to
11			choose, the governor shall appoint a resident of the host county as the host
12			county member.
13		<u>f.</u>	The host county member is subject to confirmation by the senate of the host state
14			and serves at the pleasure of the governor of the host state.
15	<u>2.</u>	<u>The</u>	e commission is a legal entity separate and distinct from the party states and is
16		<u>liab</u>	le for its actions. Members of the commission are not personally liable for actions
17		take	en in their official capacity. The liabilities of the commission are not to be deemed
18		liab	ilities of the party states.
19	<u>3.</u>	<u>The</u>	e commission shall conduct its business affairs pursuant to the laws of the host
20		<u>stat</u>	e and disputes arising out of commission action must be governed by the laws of
21		<u>the</u>	host state. The commission must be located in the capital city of the host state in
22		<u>whi</u>	ch the regional disposal facility is located.
23	<u>4.</u>	The	commission's records are subject to the host state's public records law, and the
24		mee	etings of the commission must be open and public in accordance with the host
25		<u>stat</u>	e's open meeting law.
26	<u>5.</u>	The	commission members are public officials of the appointing state and are subject to
27		<u>the</u>	conflict of interest laws, as well as any other law, of the appointing state. The
28		<u>con</u>	nmission members must be compensated according to the appointing state's law.
29	<u>6.</u>	Eac	ch commission member is entitled to one vote. A majority of the commission
30		<u>con</u>	stitutes a quorum. Unless otherwise provided in this capacity, a majority of the total

1		<u>nur</u>	nber o	of votes on the commission is necessary for the commission to take any
2		<u>acti</u>	on.	
3	<u>7.</u>	<u>The</u>	e com	mission has all of the following duties and authority:
4		<u>a.</u>	<u>The</u>	commission shall do, pursuant to the authority granted by this compact,
5			wha	atever is reasonably necessary to ensure that low-level radioactive wastes are
6			<u>safe</u>	ely disposed of and managed within the region.
7		<u>b.</u>	The	commission shall meet at least once a year and otherwise as business
8			requ	<u>uires.</u>
9		<u>C.</u>	<u>The</u>	commission shall establish a compact surcharge to be imposed upon party
10			<u>stat</u>	e generators. The surcharge must be based upon the cubic feet of low-level
11			<u>radi</u>	oactive waste and the radioactivity of the low-level radioactive waste and
12			mus	st be collected by the operator of the disposal facility.
13				The host state shall set, and the commission shall impose, the surcharge
14			<u>afte</u>	r congressional approval of the compact. The amount of the surcharge must
15			<u>be s</u>	sufficient to establish and maintain a reasonable level of funds for all of the
16			<u>follo</u>	owing purposes:
17			(1)	The activities of the commission and commission staff.
18			<u>(2)</u>	At the discretion of the host state, a third-party liability fund to provide
19				compensation for injury to persons or property during the operational,
20				closure, stabilization, and postclosure and institutional control periods of the
21				regional disposal facility. This paragraph does not limit the responsibility or
22				liability of the operator, who shall comply with any federal or host state
23				statutes or regulations regarding third-party liability claims.
24			<u>(3)</u>	A local government reimbursement fund, for the purpose of reimbursing the
25				local governmental entity or entities hosting the regional disposal facility for
26				any costs or increased burdens on the local governmental entity for
27				services, including, general fund expenses, the improvement and
28				maintenance of roads and bridges, fire protection, law enforcement,
29				monitoring by local health officials, and emergency preparation and
30				response related to the hosting of the regional disposal facility.

	-	
1	<u>d.</u>	The surcharges imposed by the commission for purposes of paragraphs 2 and 3
2		of subdivision c and surcharges pursuant to subdivision c of subsection 5 of
3		Article IV must be transmitted on a monthly basis to the host state for distribution
4		to the proper accounts.
5	<u>e.</u>	The commission shall establish a fiscal year that conforms to the fiscal years of
6		the party states to the extent possible.
7	<u>f.</u>	The commission shall keep an accurate account of all receipts and
8		disbursements. An annual audit of the books of the commission must be
9		conducted by an independent certified public accountant, and the audit report
10		must be made a part of the annual report of the commission.
11	<u>g.</u>	The commission shall prepare and include in the annual report a budget showing
12		anticipated receipts and disbursements for the subsequent fiscal year.
13	<u>h.</u>	The commission may accept any grants, equipment, supplies, materials, or
14		services, conditional or otherwise, from the federal government or a state
15		government. The nature, amount and condition, if any, of any donation, grant, or
16		other resources accepted pursuant to this subdivision and the identity of the
17		donor or grantor must be detailed in the annual report of the commission.
18		However, the host state is entitled to receive, for the uses specified in
19		subparagraph E of paragraph 2 of subsection d of section 2021e of title 42 of the
20		United States Code, any payments paid from the special escrow account for
21		which the secretary of energy is trustee pursuant to subparagraph A of
22		paragraph 2 of subsection d of section 2021e of title 42 of the United States
23		Code.
24	<u>i.</u>	The commission shall submit communications to the governors and to the
25		presiding officers of the legislative assemblies of the party states regarding the
26		activities of the commission, including an annual report to be submitted on or
27		before January fifteenth of each year. The commission shall include in the annual
28		report a review of, and recommendations for, low-level radioactive waste disposal
29		methods that are alternative technologies to the shallow land burial of low-level
30		radioactive waste.

	-	
1	<u>j.</u>	The commission shall assemble and make available to the party states, and to
2		the public, information concerning low-level radioactive waste management
3		needs, technologies, and problems.
4	<u>k.</u>	The commission shall keep a current inventory of all generators within the region,
5		based upon information provided by the party states.
6	<u>l.</u>	The commission shall keep a current inventory of all regional disposal facilities,
7		including information on the size, capacity, location, specific low-level radioactive
8		wastes capable of being managed, and the projected useful life of each regional
9		disposal facility.
10	<u>m.</u>	The commission may establish advisory committees for the purpose of advising
11		the commission on the disposal and management of low-level radioactive waste.
12	<u>n.</u>	The commission may enter into contracts to carry out its duties and authority,
13		subject to projected resources. No contract made by the commission may bind a
14		party state.
15	<u>0.</u>	The commission shall prepare contingency plans, with the cooperation and
16		approval of the host state, for the disposal and management of low-level
17		radioactive waste in the event that any regional disposal facility should be closed.
18	<u>p.</u>	The commission may sue and be sued and, when authorized by a majority vote
19		of the members, may seek to intervene in an administrative or judicial proceeding
20		related to this compact.
21	<u>q.</u>	The commission must be managed by an appropriate staff, including an
22		executive director. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the commission
23		may hire or retain, or both, legal counsel.
24	<u>r.</u>	The commission may, subject to applicable federal and state laws, recommend to
25		the appropriate host state authority suitable land and rail transportation routes for
26		low-level radioactive waste carriers.
27	<u>S.</u>	The commission may enter into an agreement to import low-level radioactive
28		waste into the region only if both of the following requirements are met:
29		(1) The commission approves the importation agreement by a two-thirds vote of
30		the commission.

		(2) The commission and the host state assess the affected regional disposal
		facilities' capability to handle imported low-level radioactive wastes and any
		relevant environmental or economic factors, as defined by the host state's
		appropriate regulatory authorities.
	<u>t.</u>	The commission may, upon petition, allow an individual generator, a group of
		generators, or the host state of the compact, to export low-level radioactive
		wastes to a low-level radioactive waste disposal facility located outside the
		region. The commission may approve the petition only by a two-thirds vote of the
		commission. The permission to export low-level radioactive wastes is effective for
		that period of time and for the amount of low-level radioactive waste, and subject
		to any other term or condition, which may be determined by the commission.
	<u>u.</u>	The commission may approve, only by a two-thirds vote of the commission, the
		exportation outside the region of material, which otherwise meets the criteria of
		low-level radioactive waste, if the sole purpose of the exportation is to process
		the material for recycling.
	<u>V.</u>	The commission shall, not later than ten years before the closure of the initial or
		subsequent regional disposal facility, prepare a plan for the establishment of the
		next regional disposal facility.
ART	ICLE	EIV - RIGHTS, RESPONSIBILITIES, AND OBLIGATIONS OF PARTY STATES
<u>1.</u>	<u>The</u>	ere must be regional disposal facilities sufficient to dispose of the low-level
	rad	ioactive waste generated within the region.
<u>2.</u>	Lov	v-level radioactive waste generated within the region must be disposed of at
	reg	ional disposal facilities and each party state must have access to any regional
	<u>dis</u> p	posal facility without discrimination.
<u>3.</u>	<u>a.</u>	Upon the effective date of this compact, California must serve as the host state
		and must comply with the requirements of subsection 5 for at least thirty years
		from the date the regional disposal facility begins to accept low-level radioactive
		waste for disposal. The extension of the obligation and duration is at the option of
		California.
	<u>1.</u> <u>2.</u>	L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L

1			If California does not extend this obligation, the party state, other than
2			California, which is the largest major generator state, must then serve as the host
3			state for the second regional disposal facility.
4			The obligation of a host state which hosts the second regional disposal
5			facility must also run for thirty years from the date the second regional disposal
6			facility begins operations.
7		<u>b.</u>	The host state may close its regional disposal facility when necessary for public
8			health or safety.
9	<u>4.</u>	<u>The</u>	e party states of this compact cannot be members of another regional low-level
10		rad	ioactive waste compact entered into pursuant to the Low-Level Radioactive Waste
11		<u>Pol</u>	icy Act, as amended by the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Amendments Act
12		<u>of 1</u>	<u>985 [42 U.S.C. 2021b - 2021j].</u>
13	<u>5.</u>	<u>A h</u>	ost state shall do all of the following:
14		<u>a.</u>	Cause a regional disposal facility to be developed on a timely basis.
15		<u>b.</u>	Ensure by law, consistent with any applicable federal laws, the protection and
16			preservation of public health and safety in the siting, design, development,
17			licensing, regulation, operation, closure, decommissioning, and long-term care of
18			the regional disposal facilities within the state.
19		<u>C.</u>	Ensure that charges for disposal of low-level radioactive waste at the regional
20			disposal facility are reasonably sufficient to do all of the following:
21			(1) Ensure the safe disposal of low-level radioactive waste and long-term care
22			of the regional disposal facility.
23			(2) Pay for the cost of inspection, enforcement, and surveillance activities at the
24			regional disposal facility.
25			(3) Assure that charges are assessed without discrimination as to the party
26			state of origin.
27		<u>d.</u>	Submit an annual report to the commission on the status of the regional disposal
28			facility including projections of the facility's anticipated future capacity.
29		<u>e.</u>	The host state and the operator shall notify the commission immediately upon the
30			occurrence of any event which could cause a possible temporary or permanent
31			closure of a regional disposal facility.

1	<u>6.</u>	Eac	ch party state is subject to the following duties and authority:
2		<u>a.</u>	To the extent authorized by federal law, each party state shall develop and
3			enforce procedures requiring low-level radioactive waste shipments originating
4			within its borders and destined for a regional disposal facility to conform to
5			packaging and transportation requirements and regulations. These procedures
6			must include all of the following requirements:
7			(1) Periodic inspections of packaging and shipping practices.
8			(2) Periodic inspections of low-level radioactive waste containers while in the
9			custody of transporters.
10			(3) Appropriate enforcement actions with respect to violations.
11		<u>b.</u>	A party state may impose a surcharge on the low-level radioactive waste
12			generators within the state to pay for activities required by subdivision a.
13		<u>C.</u>	To the extent authorized by federal law, each party state shall, after receiving
14			notification from a host state that a person in a party state has violated
15			packaging, shipping, or transportation requirements or regulations, take
16			appropriate actions to ensure that these violations do not continue. Appropriate
17			actions include requiring that a bond be posted by the violator to pay the cost of
18			repackaging at the regional disposal facility and prohibiting future shipments to
19			the regional disposal facility.
20		<u>d.</u>	Each party state shall maintain a registry of all generators within the state that
21			may have low-level radioactive waste to be disposed of at a regional disposal
22			facility, including the amount of low-level radioactive waste and the class of
23			low-level radioactive waste generated by each generator.
24		<u>e.</u>	Each party state shall encourage generators within its borders to minimize the
25			volume of low-level radioactive waste requiring disposal.
26		<u>f.</u>	Each party state may rely on the good-faith performance of the other party states
27			to perform those acts that are required by this compact to provide regional
28			disposal facilities, including the use of the regional disposal facilities in a manner
29			consistent with this compact.

1		<u>g.</u>	Each party state shall provide the commission with any data and information
2			necessary for the implementation of the commission's responsibilities, including
3			taking those actions necessary to obtain this data or information.
4		<u>h.</u>	Each party state shall agree that only low-level radioactive waste generated
5			within the jurisdiction of the party states may be disposed of in the regional
6			disposal facility, except as provided in subdivision s of subsection 7 of Article III.
7		<u>i.</u>	Each party state shall agree that if there is any injury to persons or property
8			resulting from the operation of a regional disposal facility, the damages resulting
9			from the injury may be paid from the third-party liability fund pursuant to
10			paragraph 2 of subdivision c of subsection 7 of Article III, only to the extent that
11			the damages exceed the limits of liability insurance carried by the operator. No
12			party state, by joining this compact, assumes any liability resulting from the siting,
13			operation, maintenance, long-term care, or other activity relating to a regional
14			facility, and no party state is liable for any harm or damage resulting from a
15			regional facility not located within the state.
16			ARTICLE V - APPROVAL OF REGIONAL FACILITIES
17	<u>A rec</u>	giona	I disposal facility must be approved by the host state in accordance with its laws.
18	This con	npact	does not confer any authority on the commission regarding the siting, design,
19	<u>developr</u>	<u>nent,</u>	licensing, or other regulation, or the operation, closure, decommissioning, or
20	long-terr	n car	e of, any regional disposal facility within a party state.
21			ARTICLE VI - PROHIBITED ACTS AND PENALTIES
22	<u>1.</u>	<u>No p</u>	person may dispose of low-level radioactive waste within the region unless the
23		<u>disp</u>	osal is at a regional disposal facility, except as otherwise provided in subdivisions t
24		and	u of subsection 7 of Article III.
25	<u>2.</u>	<u>No p</u>	person may dispose of or manage any low-level radioactive waste within the region
26		<u>unle</u>	ess the low-level radioactive waste was generated within the region, except as
27		<u>prov</u>	vided in subdivisions s, t, and u of subsection 7 of Article III.
28	<u>3.</u>	Viol	ations of this section must be reported to the appropriate law enforcement agency
29		<u>with</u>	in the party state's jurisdiction.

1	<u>4.</u>	Violations of this section may result in prohibiting the violator from disposing of
2		low-level radioactive waste in the regional disposal facility, as determined by the
3		commission or the host state.
4		ARTICLE VII - ELIGIBILITY, ENTRY INTO EFFECT,
5		CONGRESSIONAL CONSENT, WITHDRAWAL, EXCLUSION
6	<u>1.</u>	Arizona, North Dakota, South Dakota, and California are eligible to become parties to
7		this compact. Any other state may be made eligible by a majority vote of the
8		commission and ratification by the legislative assemblies of all of the party states by
9		statute, and upon compliance with those terms and conditions for eligibility which the
10		host state may establish. The host state may establish all terms and conditions for the
11		entry of any state, other than the states named in this subsection, as a member of this
12		compact.
13	<u>2.</u>	Upon compliance with the other provisions of this compact, an eligible state may
14		become a party state by legislative enactment of this compact or by executive order of
15		the governor of the state adopting this compact. A state becoming a party state by
16		executive order ceases to be a party state upon adjournment of the first general
17		session of its legislative assembly convened after the executive order is issued, unless
18		before the adjournment the legislative assembly enacts this compact.
19	<u>3.</u>	A party state, other than the host state, may withdraw from the compact by repealing
20		the enactment of this compact, but this withdrawal does not become effective until two
21		years after the effective date of the repealing legislation. If a party state which is a
22		major generator of low-level radioactive waste voluntarily withdraws from the compact
23		pursuant to this subsection, that state shall make arrangements for the disposal of the
24		other party states' low-level radioactive waste for a time period equal the period of
25		time it was a member of this compact.
26		If the host state withdraws from the compact, the withdrawal does not become
27		effective until five years after the effective date of the repealing legislation.
28	<u>4.</u>	A party state may be excluded from this compact by a two-thirds vote of the
29		commission members, acting in a meeting, if the state to be excluded has failed to
30		carry out any obligations required by this compact.

17.0860.02000

1	<u>5.</u>	<u>This</u>	compact takes effect upon the enactment by statute by the legislatures of
2		<u>Cali</u>	fornia and at least one other eligible state and upon the consent of Congress and
3		rem	ains in effect until otherwise provided by federal law. This compact is subject to
4		<u>revi</u>	ew by Congress and the withdrawal of the consent of Congress every five years
5		afte	r its effective date, pursuant to federal law.
6			ARTICLE VIII - CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY
7	<u>1.</u>	<u>This</u>	compact must be broadly construed to carry out the purposes of the compact, but
8		the s	sovereign powers of a party state may not be infringed unnecessarily.
9	<u>2.</u>	<u>This</u>	s compact does not affect any judicial proceeding pending on the effective date of
10		<u>this</u>	compact.
11	<u>3.</u>	<u>lf ar</u>	ny provision of this compact or the application thereof to any person or
12		<u>circı</u>	umstances is held invalid, that invalidity does not affect other provisions or
13		<u>app</u>	lications of the compact which can be given effect without the invalid provision or
14		<u>app</u>	lication, and to this end the provisions of this compact are severable.
15	<u>4.</u>	<u>Not</u>	ning in this compact diminishes or otherwise impairs the jurisdiction, authority, or
16		<u>disc</u>	retion of either of the following:
17		<u>a.</u>	The nuclear regulatory commission pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954,
18			as amended [42 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.].
19		<u>b.</u>	An agreement state under section 274 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as
20			amended [42 U.S.C. 2021].
21	<u>5.</u>	<u>Noth</u>	ning in this compact confers any new authority on the states or commission to do
22		<u>any</u>	of the following:
23		<u>a.</u>	Regulate the packaging or transportation of low-level radioactive waste in a
24			manner inconsistent with the regulations of the nuclear regulatory commission or
25			the United States department of transportation.
26		<u>b.</u>	Regulate health, safety, or environmental hazards from source, byproduct, or
27			special nuclear material.
28		<u>C.</u>	Inspect the activities of licensees of the agreement states or of the nuclear
29			regulatory commission.
30	SEC		1 22. Chapter 23.1-06 of the North Dakota Century Code is created and enacted
31	as follow	vs:	

1 <u>23.1-06-01. Definitions.</u>

2 For purposes of this chapter:

- 3 <u>1.</u> "Air contaminant" means any solid, liquid, gas, or odorous substance, or any
 4 combination of solid, liquid, gas, or odorous substance.
- 5 <u>2.</u> "Air pollution" means the presence in the outdoor atmosphere of one or more air
- 6 contaminants in such quantities and duration as may be injurious to human health,
- 7 welfare, or property, animal or plant life, or which unreasonably interferes with the
- 8 <u>enjoyment of life or property.</u>
- 9 <u>3.</u> <u>"Air quality standard" means an established concentration, exposure time, or</u>
- frequency of occurrence of a contaminant or multiple contaminants in the ambient air
 which may not be exceeded.
- 12 <u>4.</u> <u>"Ambient air" means the surrounding outside air.</u>
- 13 <u>5.</u> <u>"Asbestos abatement" means any demolition, renovation, salvage, repair, or</u>
- 14 <u>construction activity which involves the repair, enclosure, encapsulation, removal,</u>
- 15 <u>handling, or disposal of more than three square feet [0.28 square meter] or three linear</u>
- 16 <u>feet [0.91 meter] of friable asbestos material. Asbestos abatement also means any</u>
- 17 inspections, preparation of management plans, and abatement project design for both
 18 friable and nonfriable asbestos material.
- 19 <u>6.</u> "Asbestos contractor" means any person that contracts to perform asbestos
- 20 <u>abatement for another.</u>
- <u>7.</u> "Asbestos worker" means any individual engaged in the abatement of more than three
 square feet [0.28 square meter] or three linear feet [0.91 meter] of friable asbestos
- 23 <u>material, except for individuals engaged in abatement at their private residence.</u>
- 24 8. "Department" means the department of environmental quality.
- 25 <u>9.</u> "Emission" means a release of air contaminants into the ambient air.
- 26 <u>10.</u> "Emission standard" means a limitation on the release of any air contaminant into the
 27 <u>ambient air.</u>
- 28 <u>11.</u> "Friable asbestos material" means any material containing more than one percent
- 29 asbestos that hand pressure or mechanical forces expected to act on the material can
- 30 <u>crumble, pulverize, or reduce to powder when dry.</u>

1	<u>12.</u>	"Indirect air contaminant source" means any facility, building, structure, or installation,			
2		or any combination that can reasonably be expected to cause or induce emissions of			
3		air contaminants.			
4	<u>13.</u>	"Lead-based paint" means paint or other surface coatings that contain lead equal to or			
5		in excess of one milligram per square centimeter or more than one-half percent by			
6		weight.			
7	<u>23.1</u>	-06-02. Declaration of public policy and legislative intent.			
8	<u>It is</u>	the public policy of this state and the legislative intent of this chapter to achieve and			
9	<u>maintair</u>	the best air quality possible, consistent with the best available control technology, to			
10	protect l	numan health, welfare, and property, to prevent injury to plant and animal life, to			
11	promote	the economic and social development of this state, to foster the comfort and			
12	<u>conveni</u>	ence of the people, and to facilitate the enjoyment of the natural attractions of this state.			
13	<u>23.1</u>	-06-03. Environmental review advisory council - Public hearing and rule			
14	<u>recomn</u>	endations.			
15	The	environmental review advisory council shall hold a public hearing to consider and			
16	recommend the adoption, amendment, or repeal of rules and standards under this chapter.				
17	Notice of the public hearing must be given by publication in each of the official county				
18	newspapers within the state on at least two occasions, one week apart, the last publication				
19	being at least thirty days before the first hearing. The hearing must be held in the state capitol,				
20	and inte	rested parties may present witnesses and other evidence relevant to proposed rules			
21	and star	dards under this chapter. The council shall consider any other matters related to this			
22	<u>chapter</u>	and may make recommendations to the department concerning the administration of			
23	this cha	oter.			
24	<u>23.1</u>	-06-04. Power and duties of the department.			
25	<u>1.</u>	The department shall develop and coordinate a statewide program of air pollution			
26		control. To accomplish this, the department shall:			
27		a. Encourage the voluntary cooperation of persons to achieve the purposes of this			
28		chapter.			
29		b. Determine by scientifically oriented field studies and sampling the degree of air			
30		pollution in the state and the several parts thereof.			

1	<u>C.</u>	Encourage and conduct studies, investigations, and research relating to air
2		pollution and its causes, effects, prevention, abatement, and control.
3	<u>d.</u>	Advise, consult, and cooperate with other public agencies and with affected
4		groups and industries.
5	<u>e.</u>	Issue orders necessary to effectuate the purposes of this chapter and enforce the
6		orders by all appropriate administrative and judicial procedures.
7	<u>f.</u>	Provide rules relating to the construction of any new direct or indirect air
8		contaminant source or modification of any existing direct or indirect air
9		contaminant source which the department determines will prevent the attainment
10		or maintenance of any ambient air quality standard, and require that before
11		commencing construction or modification of any such source, the owner or
12		operator shall submit the information necessary to permit the department to make
13		this determination.
14	<u>g.</u>	Establish ambient air quality standards for the state which may vary according to
15		appropriate areas.
16	<u>h.</u>	Formulate and adopt emission control requirements for the prevention,
17		abatement, and control of air pollution in this state including achievement of
18		ambient air quality standards.
19	<u>i.</u>	Hold hearings relating to the administration of this chapter, and compel the
20		attendance of witnesses and the production of evidence.
21	<u>j.</u>	Require the owner or operator of a regulated air contaminant source to establish
22		and maintain records; make reports; install, use, and maintain monitoring
23		equipment or methods; sample emissions in accordance with those methods at
24		designated locations and intervals, and using designated procedures; and
25		provide other information as may be required.
26	<u>k.</u>	Provide by rules a procedure for handling applications for a variance for any
27		person that owns or is in control of any plant, establishment, process, or
28		equipment. The granting of a variance is not a right of the applicant but must be
29		in the discretion of the department.
30	<u>l.</u>	Provide by rules any procedures necessary and appropriate to develop,
31		implement, and enforce any air pollution prevention and control program

1			established by the federal Clean Air Act [42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.], as amended,
2			the authorities and responsibilities of which are delegatable to the state by the
3			United States environmental protection agency. The rules may include
4			enforceable ambient standards, emission limitations, and other control measures,
5			means, techniques, or economic incentives, including fees, marketable permits,
6			and auctions of emissions rights, as provided by the Act. The department shall
7			develop and implement the federal programs if the department determines that
8			doing so benefits the state.
9		<u>m.</u>	Provide by rules a program for implementing lead-based paint remediation
10			training, certification, and performance requirements in accordance with title 40,
11			Code of Federal Regulations, part 745, sections 220, 223, 225, 226, 227, and
12			<u>233.</u>
13	<u>2.</u>	<u>Afte</u>	er consultation with the advisory council, the department may adopt, amend, and
14		<u>rep</u>	eal rules under this chapter.
15	<u>23.</u>	1-06-	05. Licensing of asbestos and lead-based paint contractors and certification
16	<u>of asbe</u>	<u>estos</u>	and lead-based paint workers.
17	<u>1.</u>	<u>The</u>	e department shall administer and enforce a licensing program for asbestos
18		con	tractors and lead-based paint contractors and a certification program for asbestos
19		<u>WOI</u>	kers and lead-based paint workers. To do so, the department shall:
19 20		<u>wor</u> <u>a.</u>	rkers and lead-based paint workers. To do so, the department shall: Require training of, and to examine, asbestos workers and lead-based paint
20			Require training of, and to examine, asbestos workers and lead-based paint
20 21		<u>a.</u>	Require training of, and to examine, asbestos workers and lead-based paint workers.
20 21 22		<u>a.</u>	Require training of, and to examine, asbestos workers and lead-based paint workers. Establish standards and procedures for the licensing of contractors, and the
20 21 22 23		<u>a.</u>	Require training of, and to examine, asbestos workers and lead-based paint workers. Establish standards and procedures for the licensing of contractors, and the certification of asbestos workers engaging in the abatement of friable asbestos
20 21 22 23 24		<u>a.</u>	Require training of, and to examine, asbestos workers and lead-based paint. workers. Establish standards and procedures for the licensing of contractors, and the certification of asbestos workers engaging in the abatement of friable asbestos materials or nonfriable asbestos materials that become friable during abatement,
20 21 22 23 24 25		<u>a.</u>	Require training of, and to examine, asbestos workers and lead-based paint. workers. Establish standards and procedures for the licensing of contractors, and the certification of asbestos workers engaging in the abatement of friable asbestos materials or nonfriable asbestos materials that become friable during abatement, and establish performance standards for asbestos abatement. The performance
20 21 22 23 24 25 26		<u>a.</u>	Require training of, and to examine, asbestos workers and lead-based paint. workers. Establish standards and procedures for the licensing of contractors, and the certification of asbestos workers engaging in the abatement of friable asbestos materials or nonfriable asbestos materials that become friable during abatement, and establish performance standards for asbestos abatement. The performance standards will be as stringent as those standards adopted by the United States
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27		<u>a.</u>	Require training of, and to examine, asbestos workers and lead-based paint workers. Establish standards and procedures for the licensing of contractors, and the certification of asbestos workers engaging in the abatement of friable asbestos materials or nonfriable asbestos materials that become friable during abatement, and establish performance standards for asbestos abatement. The performance standards will be as stringent as those standards adopted by the United States environmental protection agency pursuant to section 112 of the federal Clean Air
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28		<u>a.</u> b.	Require training of, and to examine, asbestos workers and lead-based paint. workers. Establish standards and procedures for the licensing of contractors, and the certification of asbestos workers engaging in the abatement of friable asbestos. materials or nonfriable asbestos materials that become friable during abatement, and establish performance standards for asbestos abatement. The performance standards will be as stringent as those standards adopted by the United States environmental protection agency pursuant to section 112 of the federal Clean Air Act [42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.], as amended.

1			with title 40, Code of Federal Regulations, part 745, sections 220, 223, 225, 226,
2			227, and 233.
3		<u>d.</u>	Issue certificates to all applicants who satisfy the requirements for certification
4			under this section and any rules under this section, renew certificates, and
5			suspend or revoke certificates for cause after notice and opportunity for hearing.
6		<u>e.</u>	Establish an annual fee and renewal fees for licensing asbestos contractors and
7			lead-based paint contractors and certifying asbestos and lead-based paint
8			workers, and establish examination fees for asbestos and lead-based paint
9			workers under section 23.1-06-10. The annual, renewal, and examination fees for
10			lead-based contractors and workers may not exceed those charged to asbestos
11			contractors and workers.
12		<u>f.</u>	Establish indoor environmental nonoccupational air quality standards for
13			asbestos.
14		<u>g.</u>	Adopt and enforce rules as necessary for the implementation of this section.
15	<u>2.</u>	For	nonpublic employees performing asbestos abatement in facilities or on facility
16		<u>con</u>	nponents owned or leased by their employer, only the provisions of rules adopted in
17		acc	ordance with the federal Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act of 1986 [Pub.
18		<u>L. 9</u>	9-519; 100 Stat. 2970; 15 U.S.C. 2641 et seq.], as amended, or the federal Clean
19		<u>Air</u>	Act [Pub. L. 95-95; 91 Stat. 685; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.], as amended, apply to this
20		<u>sec</u>	tion. This does not include ownership that was acquired solely to effect a
21		<u>der</u>	nolition or renovation.
22	<u>23.</u>	1-06-	06. Sulfur dioxide ambient air quality standards more strict than federal
23	<u>standa</u>	rds p	rohibited.
24	The	depa	artment may not adopt ambient air quality rules or standards for sulfur dioxide that
25	affect co	oal co	priversion facilities or petroleum refineries that are more strict than federal rules or
26	standar	ds un	der the federal Clean Air Act [42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.], nor may the department
27	adopt a	mbieı	nt air quality rules or standards for sulfur dioxide that affect these facilities and
28	refinerie	es wh	en there are no corresponding federal rules or standards. Any ambient air quality
29	standar	ds tha	at have been adopted by the department for sulfur dioxide that are more strict than
30	federal	rules	or standards under the federal Clean Air Act, or for which there are no
31	corresp	ondin	g federal rules or standards, are void as to coal conversion facilities and petroleum

1	refinerie	es. However, the department may adopt rules for dealing with exposures of less than					
2	one hour to sulfur dioxide emissions on a source-by-source basis pursuant to any regulatory						
3	program	program for dealing with short-term exposures to sulfur dioxide that may be established under					
4	the fede	the federal Clean Air Act. Any intervention levels or standards set forth in the rules may not be					
5	<u>more sti</u>	rict than federal levels or standards recommended or adopted under the federal					
6	program	n. In adopting the rules, the department shall follow all other provisions of state law					
7	governir	ng the department's adoption of ambient air quality rules when there are no mandatory					
8	correspo	onding federal rules or standards.					
9	<u>23.</u> 1	I-06-07. Requirements for adoption of air quality rules more strict than federal					
10	<u>standar</u>	<u>ds.</u>					
11	<u>1.</u>	Notwithstanding any other provisions of this title, the department may not adopt air					
12		quality rules or standards affecting coal conversion and associated facilities, petroleum					
13		refineries, or oil and gas production and processing facilities which are more strict than					
14		federal rules or standards under the federal Clean Air Act [42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.], nor					
15		may the department adopt air quality rules or standards affecting such facilities when					
16		there are no corresponding federal rules or standards, unless the more strict or					
17		additional rules or standards are based on a risk assessment that demonstrates a					
18		substantial probability of significant impacts to public health or property, a cost-benefit					
19		analysis that affirmatively demonstrates that the benefits of the more stringent or					
20		additional state rules and standards will exceed the anticipated costs, and the					
21		independent peer reviews required by this section.					
22	<u>2.</u>	The department shall hold a hearing on any rules or standards proposed for adoption					
23		under this section on not less than ninety days' notice. The notice of hearing must					
24		specify all studies, opinions, and data that have been relied upon by the department					
25		and must state that the studies, risk assessment, and cost-benefit analysis that					
26		support the proposed rules or standards are available at the department for inspection					
27		and copying. If the department intends to rely upon any studies, opinions, risk					
28		assessments, cost-benefit analyses, or other information not available from the					
29		department when it gave its notice of hearing, the department shall give a new notice					
30		of hearing not less than ninety days before the hearing which clearly identifies the					
31		additional or amended studies, analyses, opinions, data, or information upon which the					

1		<u>dep</u>	artme	ent intends to rely and conduct an additional hearing if the first hearing has			
2		<u>alre</u>	already been held.				
3	<u>3.</u>	<u>In t</u>	his se	ection:			
4		<u>a.</u>	<u>"Co</u>	st-benefit analysis" means both the analysis and the written document that			
5			<u>con</u>	tains:			
6			<u>(1)</u>	A description and comparison of the benefits and costs of the rule and of the			
7				reasonable alternatives to the rule. The analysis must include a			
8				quantification or numerical estimate of the quantifiable benefits and costs.			
9				The quantification or numerical estimate must use comparable assumptions,			
10				including time periods, specify the ranges of predictions, and explain the			
11				margins of error involved in the quantification methods and estimates being			
12				used. The costs that must be considered include the social, environmental,			
13				and economic costs that are expected to result directly or indirectly from			
14				implementation or compliance with the proposed rule.			
15			<u>(2)</u>	A reasonable determination whether as a whole the benefits of the rule			
16				justify the costs of the rule and that the rule will achieve the rulemaking			
17				objectives in a more cost-effective manner than other reasonable			
18				alternatives, including the alternative of no government action. In evaluating			
19				and comparing the costs and benefits, the department may not rely on cost,			
20				benefit, or risk assessment information that is not accompanied by data,			
21				analysis, or supporting materials that would enable the department and			
22				other persons interested in the rulemaking to assess the accuracy, reliability,			
23				and uncertainty factors applicable to the information.			
24		<u>b.</u>	<u>"Ris</u>	k assessment" means both the process used by the department to identify			
25			and	quantify the degree of toxicity, exposure, or other risk posed for the exposed			
26			indi	viduals, populations, or resources, and the written document containing an			
27			<u>exp</u>	lanation of how the assessment process has been applied to an individual			
28			<u>sub</u> :	stance, activity, or condition. The risk assessment must include a discussion			
29			<u>that</u>	characterizes the risks being assessed. The risk characterization must			
30			inclu	ude the following elements:			

1			<u>(1)</u>	<u>A de</u>	scription of the exposure scenarios used, the natural resources or
2				<u>subp</u>	opulations being exposed, and the likelihood of these exposure
3				<u>scer</u>	arios expressed in terms of probability.
4			<u>(2)</u>	<u>A ha</u>	zard identification that demonstrates whether exposure to the
5				<u>subs</u>	tance, activity, or condition identified is causally linked to an adverse
6				effec	<u>xt.</u>
7			<u>(3)</u>	The	major sources of uncertainties in the hazard identification,
8				dose	e-response, and exposure assessment portions of the risk assessment.
9			<u>(4)</u>	Whe	n a risk assessment involves a choice of any significant assumption,
10				infer	ence, or model, the department, in preparing the risk assessment, shall:
11				<u>(a)</u>	Rely only upon environmental protection agency-approved air
12					dispersion models.
13				<u>(b)</u>	Identify the assumptions, inferences, and models that materially affect
14					the outcome.
15				<u>(c)</u>	Explain the basis for any choices.
16				<u>(d)</u>	Identify any policy decisions or assumptions.
17				<u>(e)</u>	Indicate the extent to which any model has been validated by, or
18					conflicts with, empirical data.
19				<u>(f)</u>	Describe the impact of alternative choices of assumptions, inferences,
20					or mathematical models.
21			<u>(5)</u>	The	range and distribution of exposures and risks derived from the risk
22				asse	ssment.
23		<u>C.</u>	The	risk a	ssessment and cost-benefit analysis performed by the department
24			mus	st be ir	ndependently peer reviewed by qualified experts selected by the
25			<u>env</u>	ironme	ental review advisory council.
26	<u>4.</u>	<u>Thi</u>	s sect	tion ap	plies to any petition submitted to the department under section
27		<u>23.</u>	<u>1-01-</u>	04 whi	ch identifies air quality rules or standards affecting coal conversion
28		<u>fac</u>	ilities	or pet	roleum refineries that are more strict than federal rules or standards
29		unc	der the	<u>e fede</u>	ral Clean Air Act [42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.] or for which there are no
30		<u>cor</u>	respo	nding	federal rules or standards, regardless of whether the department has
31		pre	vious	l <u>y ado</u>	pted the more strict or additional rules or standards pursuant to section

1		23.1.01.04. This section also applies to any patitions filed under section 22.1.01.04
		23.1-01-04. This section also applies to any petitions filed under section 23.1-01-04
2		affecting coal conversion facilities or petroleum refineries that are pending on the
3		effective date of this section for which new rules or standards have not been adopted,
4		and the department shall have a reasonable amount of additional time to comply with
5		the more stringent requirements of this section. To the extent section 23.1-01-04.1
6		conflicts with this section, the provisions of this section govern. This section does not
7		apply to existing rules that set air quality standards for odor, hydrogen sulfide, visible
8		and fugitive emissions, or emission standards for particulate matter and sulfur dioxide,
9		but does apply to new rules governing those standards.
10	<u>23.′</u>	1-06-08. Classification and reporting of air pollution sources.
11	<u>1.</u>	After consultation with the environmental review advisory council the department, by
12		rule, may classify air contaminant sources according to levels and types of emissions
13		and other criteria that relate to air pollution, and may require reporting for any class.
14		Classifications made under this subsection may apply to the state as a whole or to any
15		designated area of the state, and must be made with special reference to effects on
16		health, economic, and social factors and physical effects on property.
17	<u>2.</u>	A person operating or responsible for the operation of air contaminant sources of any
18		class for which reporting is required shall make reports containing information the
19		department deems relevant to air pollution.
20	<u>23.′</u>	1-06-09. Permits or registration.
21	<u>1.</u>	A person may not construct, install, modify, use, or operate an air contaminant source
22		designated by regulation, capable of causing or contributing to air pollution, either
23		directly or indirectly, without a permit from the department or in violation of any
24		conditions imposed by the permit.
25	<u>2.</u>	The department shall provide for the issuance, suspension, revocation, and renewal of
26		permits that it requires under this section.
27	<u>3.</u>	The department may require applications for permits to be accompanied by plans,
28		specifications, and other information it deems necessary.
29	<u>4.</u>	Possession of an approved permit or registration certificate does not relieve any
30		person of the responsibility to comply with applicable emission limitations or with any

17.0860.02000

1		other law or rule, and does not relieve any person from the requirement to possess a
2		valid contractor's license issued under chapter 43-07.
3	<u>5.</u>	The department by rule may provide for registration and registration renewal of certain
4		air contaminant sources in lieu of a permit.
5	<u>6.</u>	The department may exempt by rule certain air contaminant sources from the permit
6		or registration requirements in this section when the department makes a finding the
7		exemption will not be contrary to section 23.1-06-02.
8	<u>23.1</u>	-06-10. Fees - Deposit in operating fund.
9	The	department by rule may prescribe and provide for the payment and collection of
10	reasona	ble fees for of permits and registration certificates. The fees must be based on the
11	anticipat	ed cost of filing and processing the application, taking action on the requested permit or
12	<u>registrat</u>	ion certificate, and conducting an inspection program to determine compliance or
13	noncom	pliance with the permit or registration certificate. Any moneys collected for permit or
14	<u>registrat</u>	ion fees must be deposited in the department operating fund in the state treasury and
15	<u>must be</u>	spent subject to appropriation by the legislative assembly.
16	<u>23.1</u>	-06-11. Right of onsite inspection.
17	<u>1.</u>	Any duly authorized officer, employee, or agent of the department may enter and
18		inspect any property, premise, or place on or at which an air contaminant source is
19		located or is being constructed, installed, or established at any reasonable time for the
20		purpose of ascertaining the state of compliance with this chapter and related rules. If
21		requested, the owner or operator of the premises must receive a report setting forth all
22		facts found which relate to compliance status.
23	<u>2.</u>	The department may conduct tests and take samples of air contaminants, fuel,
24		process material, and other materials that may affect emission of air contaminants
25		from any source, and may have access to and copy any records required by
26		department rules to be maintained, and may inspect monitoring equipment located on
27		the premises. Upon request of the department, the person responsible for the source
28		to be tested shall provide necessary holes in stacks or ducts and other safe and
29		proper sampling, and testing facilities exclusive of instruments and sensing devices
30		necessary for proper determination of the emission of air contaminants. If an
31		authorized representative of the department, during the course of an inspection,

2representative shall issue a receipt for the sample obtained to the owner or operator.3of. or person responsible for, the source tested.43. To ascertain the state of compliance with this chapter and any applicable rules, a duly.5authorized officer, employee, or agent of the department may enter and inspect, at any.6reasonable time, any property, premises, or place on or at which a lead-based paint.7remediation activity is ongoing. If requested, the department shall provide to the owner.8or operator of the premises a report that sets forth all facts found which relate to.9compliance status.10 23.1-06-12. Confidentiality of records. 111. Any record, report, or information obtained under this chapter must be available to the12public. However, upon a showing satisfactory to the department that disclosure to the13public of a part of the record, report, or information, other than emission data, to which14the department has access under this chapter, would divulge trade secrets, the16department shall consider that part of the record, report, or information confidential.162. This section may not prevent disclosure of any report, or record of information to17federal, state, or local agencies when necessary for purposes of administration of any18federal, state, or local air pollution control laws, or when relevant in any proceeding.19under this chapter.20 23.1-06-13. Administrative procedure and judicial review. 21Any proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and	1		obtains a sample of air contaminant, fuel, process material, or other material, the
 3. To ascertain the state of compliance with this chapter and any applicable rules, a duly authorized officer, employee, or agent of the department may enter and inspect, at any reasonable time, any property, premises, or place on or at which a lead-based paint remediation activity is ongoing. If requested, the department shall provide to the owner or operator of the premises a report that sets forth all facts found which relate to compliance status. 23.1-06-12. Confidentiality of records. 1. Any record, report, or information obtained under this chapter must be available to the public. However, upon a showing satisfactory to the department that disclosure to the public of a part of the record, report, or information, other than emission data, to which the department has access under this chapter, would divulge trade secrets, the department shall consider that part of the record, report, or information confidential. 2. This section may not prevent disclosure of any report, or record of information to federal, state, or local agencies when necessary for purposes of administration of any federal, state, or local air pollution control laws, or when relevant in any proceeding under this chapter. 23.1-06-13. Administrative procedure and judicial review. Any proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and regulations. including emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with rules and regulations of the department, must be conducted in accordance with chapter 28-32. Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without potice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action. 	2		representative shall issue a receipt for the sample obtained to the owner or operator
authorized officer, employee, or agent of the department may enter and inspect, at any reasonable time, any property, premises, or place on or at which a lead-based paint remediation activity is ongoing. If requested, the department shall provide to the owner. or operator of the premises a report that sets forth all facts found which relate to. compliance status. 10 23.1-06-12. Confidentiality of records. 11 1. Any record, report, or information obtained under this chapter must be available to the. public. However, upon a showing satisfactory to the department that disclosure to the public of a part of the record, report, or information, other than emission data, to which the department has access under this chapter, would divulge trade secrets, the. department shall consider that part of the record, report, or information confidential. 2. This section may not prevent disclosure of any report, or record of information to federal, state, or local agencies when necessary for purposes of administration of any. federal, state, or local air pollution control laws, or when relevant in any proceeding. under this chapter. 20 23.1-06-13. Administrative procedure and judicial review. Any proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and regulations. including emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with <	3		of, or person responsible for, the source tested.
 reasonable time, any property, premises, or place on or at which a lead-based paint remediation activity is ongoing. If requested, the department shall provide to the owner or operator of the premises a report that sets forth all facts found which relate to. compliance status. 23.1-06-12. Confidentiality of records. 1. Any record, report, or information obtained under this chapter must be available to the public. However, upon a showing satisfactory to the department that disclosure to the public. However, upon a showing satisfactory to the department that disclosure to the department has access under this chapter, would divulge trade secrets, the department shall consider that part of the record, report, or information confidential. 2. This section may not prevent disclosure of any report, or information to federal, state, or local agencies when necessary for purposes of administration of any. federal, state, or local air pollution control laws, or when relevant in any proceeding under this chapter. 23.1-06-13. Administrative procedure and judicial review. Any proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and regulations, including emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with rules and regulations of the department, must be conducted in accordance with chapter 28-32. Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action 	4	<u>3.</u>	To ascertain the state of compliance with this chapter and any applicable rules, a duly
 remediation activity is ongoing. If requested, the department shall provide to the owner. or operator of the premises a report that sets forth all facts found which relate to. compliance status. 23.1-06-12. Confidentiality of records. 1. Any record, report, or information obtained under this chapter must be available to the public. However, upon a showing satisfactory to the department that disclosure to the public of a part of the record, report, or information, other than emission data, to which. the department has access under this chapter, would divulge trade secrets, the department shall consider that part of the record, report, or information confidential. 2. This section may not prevent disclosure of any report, or record of information to federal, state, or local agencies when necessary for purposes of administration of any. federal, state, or local air pollution control laws, or when relevant in any proceeding. under this chapter. 23.1-06-13. Administrative procedure and judicial review. Any proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and regulations, including emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with rules and regulations of the department, must be conducted in accordance with chapter 28-32. Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without 	5		authorized officer, employee, or agent of the department may enter and inspect, at any
 or operator of the premises a report that sets forth all facts found which relate to. compliance status. 23.1-06-12. Confidentiality of records. 1. Any record, report, or information obtained under this chapter must be available to the public. However, upon a showing satisfactory to the department that disclosure to the public of a part of the record, report, or information, other than emission data, to which the department has access under this chapter, would divulge trade secrets, the. department shall consider that part of the record, report, or information confidential. 2. This section may not prevent disclosure of any report, or record of information to federal, state, or local agencies when necessary for purposes of administration of any federal, state, or local air pollution control laws, or when relevant in any proceeding under this chapter. 23.1-06-13. Administrative procedure and judicial review. Any proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and regulations. including emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with. rules and regulations of the department, must be conducted in accordance with chapter 28-32. Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action. 	6		reasonable time, any property, premises, or place on or at which a lead-based paint
 compliance status. 23.1-06-12. Confidentiality of records. 1. Any record, report, or information obtained under this chapter must be available to the public. However, upon a showing satisfactory to the department that disclosure to the public of a part of the record, report, or information, other than emission data, to which the department has access under this chapter, would divulge trade secrets, the department shall consider that part of the record, report, or information confidential. 2. This section may not prevent disclosure of any report, or record of information to federal, state, or local agencies when necessary for purposes of administration of any federal, state, or local air pollution control laws, or when relevant in any proceeding under this chapter. 23.1-06-13. Administrative procedure and judicial review. Any proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and regulations, including emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with, rules and regulations of the department, must be conducted in accordance with chapter 28-32. Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without, notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action. 	7		remediation activity is ongoing. If requested, the department shall provide to the owner
 23.1-06-12. Confidentiality of records. Any record, report, or information obtained under this chapter must be available to the public. However, upon a showing satisfactory to the department that disclosure to the public of a part of the record, report, or information, other than emission data, to which the department has access under this chapter, would divulge trade secrets, the department shall consider that part of the record, report, or information confidential. 2. This section may not prevent disclosure of any report, or record of information to federal, state, or local agencies when necessary for purposes of administration of any federal, state, or local air pollution control laws, or when relevant in any proceeding under this chapter. 23.1-06-13. Administrative procedure and judicial review. Any proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and regulations, including emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with rules and regulations of the department, must be conducted in accordance with chapter 28-32. Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action. 	8		or operator of the premises a report that sets forth all facts found which relate to
 Any record, report, or information obtained under this chapter must be available to the public. However, upon a showing satisfactory to the department that disclosure to the public of a part of the record, report, or information, other than emission data, to which the department has access under this chapter, would divulge trade secrets, the department shall consider that part of the record, report, or information confidential. This section may not prevent disclosure of any report, or record of information to federal, state, or local agencies when necessary for purposes of administration of any federal, state, or local air pollution control laws, or when relevant in any proceeding under this chapter. 23.1-06-13. Administrative procedure and judicial review. Any proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and regulations. including emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with rules and regulations of the department, must be conducted in accordance with chapter 28-32. Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action. 	9		compliance status.
12public. However, upon a showing satisfactory to the department that disclosure to the13public of a part of the record, report, or information, other than emission data, to which14the department has access under this chapter, would divulge trade secrets, the15department shall consider that part of the record, report, or information confidential.162. This section may not prevent disclosure of any report, or record of information to17federal, state, or local agencies when necessary for purposes of administration of any18federal, state, or local air pollution control laws, or when relevant in any proceeding19under this chapter.2023.1-06-13. Administrative procedure and judicial review.21Any proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and regulations,23including emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with24Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists,25requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without,26notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action.	10	<u>23.1</u>	-06-12. Confidentiality of records.
 public of a part of the record, report, or information, other than emission data, to which the department has access under this chapter, would divulge trade secrets, the. department shall consider that part of the record, report, or information confidential. 2. This section may not prevent disclosure of any report, or record of information to federal, state, or local agencies when necessary for purposes of administration of any federal, state, or local air pollution control laws, or when relevant in any proceeding under this chapter. 23.1-06-13. Administrative procedure and judicial review. Any proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and regulations, including emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with rules and regulations of the department, must be conducted in accordance with chapter 28-32. Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists, requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without, notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action 	11	<u>1.</u>	Any record, report, or information obtained under this chapter must be available to the
 the department has access under this chapter, would divulge trade secrets, the. department shall consider that part of the record, report, or information confidential. 2. This section may not prevent disclosure of any report, or record of information to. federal, state, or local agencies when necessary for purposes of administration of any. federal, state, or local air pollution control laws, or when relevant in any proceeding. under this chapter. 23.1-06-13. Administrative procedure and judicial review. Any proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and regulations, including emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with rules and regulations of the department, must be conducted in accordance with chapter 28-32. Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action. 	12		public. However, upon a showing satisfactory to the department that disclosure to the
 department shall consider that part of the record, report, or information confidential. 2. This section may not prevent disclosure of any report, or record of information to federal, state, or local agencies when necessary for purposes of administration of any. federal, state, or local air pollution control laws, or when relevant in any proceeding. under this chapter. 23.1-06-13. Administrative procedure and judicial review. Any proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and regulations, including emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with. rules and regulations of the department, must be conducted in accordance with chapter 28-32. Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action. 	13		public of a part of the record, report, or information, other than emission data, to which
 2. This section may not prevent disclosure of any report, or record of information to federal, state, or local agencies when necessary for purposes of administration of any federal, state, or local air pollution control laws, or when relevant in any proceeding under this chapter. 23.1-06-13. Administrative procedure and judicial review. Any proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and regulations, including emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with rules and regulations of the department, must be conducted in accordance with chapter 28-32. Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action 	14		the department has access under this chapter, would divulge trade secrets, the
 federal, state, or local agencies when necessary for purposes of administration of any federal, state, or local air pollution control laws, or when relevant in any proceeding under this chapter. 23.1-06-13. Administrative procedure and judicial review. Any proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and regulations, including emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with rules and regulations of the department, must be conducted in accordance with chapter 28-32. Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without. notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action. 	15		department shall consider that part of the record, report, or information confidential.
 federal, state, or local air pollution control laws, or when relevant in any proceeding under this chapter. 23.1-06-13. Administrative procedure and judicial review. Any proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and regulations, including emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with rules and regulations of the department, must be conducted in accordance with chapter 28-32. Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action 	16	<u>2.</u>	This section may not prevent disclosure of any report, or record of information to
 19 under this chapter. 20 23.1-06-13. Administrative procedure and judicial review. 21 Any proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and regulations, 22 including emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with 23 rules and regulations of the department, must be conducted in accordance with chapter 28-32. 24 Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists 25 requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without 26 notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action. 	17		federal, state, or local agencies when necessary for purposes of administration of any
 20 23.1-06-13. Administrative procedure and judicial review. 21 Any proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and regulations, 22 including emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with 23 rules and regulations of the department, must be conducted in accordance with chapter 28-32. 24 Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists 25 requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without 26 notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action 	18		federal, state, or local air pollution control laws, or when relevant in any proceeding
Any proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and regulations, including emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with rules and regulations of the department, must be conducted in accordance with chapter 28-32. Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action	19		under this chapter.
 including emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with rules and regulations of the department, must be conducted in accordance with chapter 28-32. Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action 	20	<u>23.1</u>	-06-13. Administrative procedure and judicial review.
 rules and regulations of the department, must be conducted in accordance with chapter 28-32. Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action 	21	<u>Any</u>	proceeding under this chapter for the issuance or modification of rules and regulations,
 Appeals from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action 	22	including	g emergency orders relating to control of air pollution, or determining compliance with
 requiring immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action 	23	rules an	d regulations of the department, must be conducted in accordance with chapter 28-32.
26 notice or hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action	24	<u>Appeals</u>	from the proceeding may be taken under chapter 28-32. When an emergency exists
	25	requiring	g immediate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without
27 be taken as necessary to meet the emergency. Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter,	26	notice o	r hearing, issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action
	27	<u>be taker</u>	n as necessary to meet the emergency. Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter,
28 the order must be effective immediately, but on application to the department an interested	28	the orde	r must be effective immediately, but on application to the department an interested
29 person must be afforded a hearing before the environmental review advisory council within ten	29	person r	nust be afforded a hearing before the environmental review advisory council within ten
30 days. On the basis of the hearing, the emergency order must be continued, modified, or	30	<u>days. O</u>	n the basis of the hearing, the emergency order must be continued, modified, or
31 revoked within thirty days after the hearing. Except as provided for in this section, notice of any	31	revoked	within thirty days after the hearing. Except as provided for in this section, notice of any

1	hearing held under this cha	pter must be issued at least thirty	y da	ys before the date specified for

2 the hearing.

3	<u>23.1</u>	-06-14. Enforcement - Penalties - Injunctions.
4	<u>1.</u>	A person that willfully violates this chapter, or any permit condition, rule, order,
5		limitation, or other applicable requirement implementing this chapter, is subject to a
6		fine of not more than ten thousand dollars per day per violation, or by imprisonment for
7		not more than one year, or both. If the conviction is for a violation committed after a
8		first conviction of the person under this subsection, punishment must be a fine of not
9		more than twenty thousand dollars per day per violation, or by imprisonment for not
10		more than two years, or both.
11	<u>2.</u>	A person that violates this chapter, or any permit condition, rule, order, limitation, or
12		other applicable requirement implementing this chapter, with criminal negligence, is
13		subject to a fine of not more than ten thousand dollars per day per violation, or by
14		imprisonment for not more than six months, or both.
15	<u>3.</u>	A person that knowingly makes any false statement, representation, or certification in
16		any application, record, report, plan, or other document filed or required to be
17		maintained under this chapter or any permit condition, rule, order, limitation, or other
18		applicable requirement implementing this chapter, or that falsifies, tampers with, or
19		knowingly renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be
20		maintained under this chapter or any permit condition, rule, order, limitation, or other
21		applicable requirement implementing this chapter, upon conviction, is subject to a fine
22		of not more than ten thousand dollars per day per violation, or by imprisonment for not
23		more than six months, or both.
24	<u>4.</u>	A person the violates this chapter, or any permit condition, rule, order, limitation, or
25		other applicable requirement implementing this chapter, is subject to a civil penalty not
26		to exceed ten thousand dollars per day per violation.
27	<u>5.</u>	Without prior revocation of any pertinent permits, the department, in accordance with
28		the laws of this state governing injunction or other process, may maintain an action in
29		the name of the state against any person to enjoin a threatened or continuing violation
30		of any provision of this chapter or any permit condition, rule, order, limitation, or other
31		applicable requirement implementing this chapter.

1	<u>23.1</u>	-06-1	5. Regulation of odors - Rules.
2	<u>1.</u>	<u>In a</u>	reas located within a city or the area over which a city has exercised extraterritorial
3		<u>zoni</u>	ng as defined in section 40-47-01.1, a person may not discharge into the ambient
4		<u>air a</u>	ny objectionable odorous air contaminant that measures seven odor concentration
5		unite	s or higher outside the property boundary where the discharge is occurring. If an
6		<u>agri</u>	cultural operation as defined by section 42-04-01 has been in operation for more
7		<u>than</u>	one year, as provided by section 42-04-02, and the person making the odor
8		<u>com</u>	plaint was built or established after the agricultural operation was established, the
9		mea	surement for compliance with the seven odor concentration units standard must
10		<u>be ta</u>	aken within one hundred feet [30.48 meters] of the subsequently established
11		resid	dence, church, school, business, or public building making the complaint rather
12		<u>than</u>	at the property boundary of the agricultural operation. The measurement may not
13		<u>be ta</u>	aken within five hundred feet [.15 kilometer] of the property boundary of the
14		<u>agri</u>	cultural operation.
15	<u>2.</u>	<u>In a</u>	reas located outside a city or outside the area over which a city has exercised
16		<u>extra</u>	aterritorial zoning as defined in section 40-47-01.1, a person may not discharge
17		<u>into</u>	the ambient air any objectionable odorous air contaminant that causes odors that
18		<u>mea</u>	sure seven odor concentration units or higher as measured at any of the following
19		<u>loca</u>	tions:
20		<u>a.</u>	Within one hundred feet [30.48 meters] of any residence, church, school,
21			business, or public building, or within a campground or public park. An odor
22			measurement may not be taken at the residence of the owner or operator of the
23			source of the odor, or at any residence, church, school, business, or public
24			building, or within a campground or public park, that is built or established within
25			one-half mile [.80 kilometer] of the source of the odor after the source of the odor
26			has been built or established;
27		<u>b.</u>	At any point located beyond one-half mile [.80 kilometer] from the source of the
28			odor, except for property owned by the owner or operator of the source of the
29			odor, or over which the owner or operator of the source of the odor has
30			purchased an odor easement; or

1		<u>C.</u>	If a county or township has zoned or established a setback distance for an animal
2			feeding operation which is greater than one-half mile [.80 kilometer] under either
3			section 11-33-02.1 or 58-03-11.1, or if the setback distance under subsection 7 is
4			greater than one-half mile [.80 kilometer], measurements for compliance with the
5			seven odor concentration units standard must be taken at the setback distance
6			rather than one-half mile [.80 kilometer] from the facility under subdivision b,
7			except for any residence, church, school, business, public building, park, or
8			campground within the setback distance which was built or established before
9			the animal feeding operation was established, unless the animal feeding
10			operation has obtained an odor easement from the pre-existing facility.
11	<u>3.</u>	<u>An (</u>	odor measurement may be taken only with a properly maintained scentometer, by
12		an c	odor panel, or by another instrument or method approved by the department of
13		<u>env</u>	ironmental quality, and only by inspectors certified by the department who have
14		<u>suc</u>	cessfully completed a department-sponsored odor certification course and
15		<u>den</u>	nonstrated the ability to distinguish various odor samples and concentrations. If a
16		<u>cert</u>	ified inspector measures a violation of this section, the department may send a
17		<u>cert</u>	ified letter of apparent noncompliance to the person causing the apparent violation
18		and	may negotiate with the owner or operator for the establishment of an odor
19		mar	nagement plan and best management practices to address the apparent violation.
20		<u>The</u>	e department shall give the owner or operator at least fifteen days to implement the
21		<u>odo</u>	r management plan. If the odor problem persists, the department may proceed
22		with	an enforcement action provided at least two certified inspectors at the same time
23		<u>eac</u>	h measure a violation and then confirm the violation by a second odor
24		mea	asurement taken by each certified inspector, at least fifteen minutes, but no more
25		<u>thar</u>	n two hours, after the first measurement.
26	<u>4.</u>	<u>A pe</u>	erson is exempt from this section while spreading or applying animal manure or
27		othe	er recycled agricultural material to land in accordance with a nutrient management
28		plar	n approved by the department of environmental quality. A person is exempt from
29		<u>this</u>	section while spreading or applying animal manure or other recycled agricultural
30		mat	erial to land owned or leased by that person in accordance with rules adopted by
31		<u>the</u>	department. An owner or operator of a lagoon or waste storage pond permitted by

17.0860.02000

	·		
1		<u>the depa</u>	rtment is exempt from this section in the spring from the time when the cover
2		of the pe	rmitted lagoon or pond begins to melt until fourteen days after all the ice
3		cover on	the lagoon or pond has completely melted. Notwithstanding these
4		<u>exemption</u>	ons, all persons shall manage their property and systems to minimize the
5		impact o	f odors on their neighbors.
6	<u>5.</u>	This sec	tion does not apply to chemical compounds that can be individually measured
7		<u>by instru</u>	ments, other than a scentometer, that have been designed and proven to
8		measure	the individual chemical or chemical compound, such as hydrogen sulfide, to
9		<u>a reason</u>	able degree of scientific certainty, and for which the department of
10		environm	nental quality has established a specific limitation by rule.
11	<u>6.</u>	For purp	oses of this section, a public park is a park established by the federal
12		governm	ent, the state, or a political subdivision of the state in the manner prescribed
13		<u>by law. F</u>	or purposes of this section, a campground is a public or private area of land
14		used exc	clusively for camping and open to the public for a fee on a regular or seasonal
15		<u>basis.</u>	
16	<u>7.</u>	<u>a.</u> <u>In a</u>	county that does not regulate the nature, scope, and location of an animal
17		feed	ding operation under section 11-33-02, the department shall require that any
18		new	vanimal feeding operation permitted under chapter 61-28 be set back from
19		any	existing residence, church, school, business, public building, park, or
20		can	npground.
21		<u>(1)</u>	If there are fewer than three hundred animal units, there is no minimum
22			setback requirement.
23		<u>(2)</u>	If there are at least three hundred animal units but no more than one
24			thousand animal units, the setback for any animal operation is one-half mile
25			[.80 kilometer].
26		<u>(3)</u>	If there are at least one thousand one animal units but no more than two
27			thousand animal units, the setback for a hog operation is three-fourths mile
28			[1.20 kilometers], and the setback for any other animal operation is one-half
29			mile [.80 kilometer].
30		<u>(4)</u>	If there are at least two thousand one animal units but no more than five
31			thousand animal units, the setback for a hog operation is one mile [1.60

1				kilometers], and the setback for any other animal operation is three-fourths
2				mile [1.20 kilometers].
3		((5)	If there are five thousand one or more animal units, the setback for a hog
4				operation is one and one-half miles [2.40 kilometers], and the setback for
5				any other animal operation is one mile [1.60 kilometers].
6		<u>b.</u>	The	setbacks set forth in subdivision a do not apply if the owner or operator
7		ä	appl	lying for the permit obtains an odor easement from the pre-existing use that is
8		<u>(</u>	<u>clos</u>	er.
9		<u>c.</u>	For	purposes of this section:
10		((1)	One mature dairy cow, whether milking or dry, equals 1.33 animal units;
11		Ĺ	(2)	One dairy cow, heifer or bull, other than an animal described in paragraph 1
12				equals 1.0 animal unit;
13		Ĺ	<u>(3)</u>	One weaned beef animal, whether a calf, heifer, steer, or bull, equals
14				0.75 animal unit:
15		Ĺ	(4)	One cow-calf pair equals 1.0 animal unit;
16		(<u>(5)</u>	One swine weighing fifty-five pounds [24.948 kilograms] or more equals
17				0.4 animal unit;
18		((6)	One swine weighing less than fifty-five pounds [24.948 kilograms] equals
19				0.1 animal unit:
20		((7)	One horse equals 2.0 animal units;
21		((8)	One sheep or lamb equals 0.1 animal unit;
22		((9)	One turkey equals 0.0182 animal unit;
23		<u>(1</u>	0)	One chicken, other than a laying hen, equals 0.008 animal unit;
24		<u>(1</u>	<u>1)</u>	One laying hen equals 0.012 animal unit:
25		<u>(1</u>	<u>2)</u>	One duck equals 0.033 animal unit; and
26		<u>(1</u>	<u>3)</u>	Any livestock not listed in paragraphs 1 through 12 equals 1.0 animal unit
27				per each one thousand pounds [453.59 kilograms], whether single or
28				combined animal weight.
29	<u>8.</u>	<u>A per</u>	mitt	ed animal feeding operation may expand its permitted capacity by twenty-five
30		perce	ent c	on one occasion without triggering a higher setback distance.

1	<u>9.</u>	A county or township may not regulate or impose restrictions or requirements on
2		animal feeding operations or other agricultural operations except as permitted under
3		sections 11-33-02 and 58-03-11.
4	SEC	TION 23. Chapter 23.1-07 of the North Dakota Century Code is created and enacted
5	as follow	/S:
6	<u>23.1</u>	-07-01. Statement of policy.
7	<u>It is</u>	the policy of the state of North Dakota to protect the public health and welfare of the
8	people c	of the state and the state's water resources by classifying all public water supply and
9	wastewa	ater disposal systems in the state and by requiring the examination of operators and the
10	<u>certificat</u>	ion of their competency to supervise the operations of such facilities.
11	<u>23.1</u>	-07-02. Definitions.
12	For	the purpose of this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:
13	<u>1.</u>	"Certificate" means a certificate of competency issued by the department stating that
14		the operator holding the certificate meets the requirements for the specified operator
15		grade in the certification program.
16	<u>2.</u>	"Department" means the department of environmental quality.
17	<u>3.</u>	"Ground water under the direct influence of surface water" means water beneath the
18		surface of the ground with significant occurrence of insects or other macro-organisms,
19		algae, or large-diameter pathogens such as Giardia lamblia, or significant and
20		relatively rapid shifts in water characteristics such as turbidity, temperature,
21		conductivity, or pH which closely correlate to climatological or surface water
22		conditions.
23	<u>4.</u>	"Operator" means the person in direct responsible charge of the operation of a water
24		treatment plant, a water distribution system, a wastewater treatment plant, or a
25		wastewater collection system.
26	<u>5.</u>	"Population equivalent" for a wastewater collection system or treatment plant means
27		the calculated population that would normally contribute the same amount of
28		biochemical oxygen demand per day computed on the basis of seventeen hundredths
29		of one pound [77.11 grams] of five-day, sixty-eight-degree Fahrenheit [20-degree
30		Celsius] biochemical oxygen demand per capita per day.

1	<u>6.</u>	"Wastewater collection system" means that portion of the wastewater disposal system
2		in which wastewater is conveyed to a wastewater treatment plant from the premises of
3		a contributor.
4	<u>7.</u>	"Wastewater disposal system" means the system of pipes, structures, and facilities
5		through which wastewater from a public sewer system or industry is collected and
6		treated for final disposal. The system must serve a population equivalent of twenty-five
7		or more persons.
8	<u>8.</u>	"Wastewater treatment plant" means that portion of the wastewater disposal system
9		used for the treatment and disposal of wastewater and the solids removed from
10		wastewater.
11	<u>9.</u>	"Water distribution system" means that portion of the water supply system in which
12		water is conveyed from the water treatment plant or other supply point to the premises
13		of the consumer.
14	<u>10.</u>	"Water supply system" means the system of pipes, structures, and facilities through
15		which a public water supply is obtained, treated, and sold or distributed for human
16		consumption or household use. The system must have at least fifteen service
17		connections or regularly serve an average of twenty-five or more persons for at least
18		sixty days a year.
19	<u>11.</u>	"Water treatment plant" means that portion of the water supply system that in some
20		way alters the physical, chemical, or bacteriological quality of the water.
21	<u>23.1</u>	-07-03. Classification of plants and systems.
22	The	department shall classify all water treatment plants, water distribution systems,
23	<u>wastewa</u>	ater treatment plants, and wastewater collection systems with due regard to the size,
24	<u>type, ch</u>	aracter of water and wastewater to be treated, and other physical conditions affecting
25	such fac	cilities, and according to the skill, knowledge, and experience that an operator in
26	respons	ible charge must have to successfully supervise the operation of such facilities, so as to
27	protect t	he public health and prevent pollution of the waters of the state.
28	<u>23.1</u>	-07-04. Certification.
29	Whe	en the department is satisfied an applicant is qualified by examination or otherwise to
30	supervis	se the operation of treatment plants and systems, the department shall issue a

1	<u>certifica</u>	te attesting to the competency of the applicant as an operator. The certificate must
2	indicate	the classification of treatment plant or system the operator is qualified to supervise.
3	<u>1.</u>	A certificate issued under this chapter is valid for only one year and expires on the first
4		day of July of the year after which it was issued.
5	<u>2.</u>	The department may revoke or suspend the certificate of an operator issued under this
6		chapter if the operator has practiced fraud or deception in obtaining the certificate or in
7		the performance of the operator's duty as an operator; if reasonable care, judgment, or
8		the application of the operator's knowledge or ability was not used in the performance
9		of the operator's duties; or if the operator is incompetent and unable to perform
10		properly the operator's duties as an operator. A certificate may not be revoked or
11		suspended except after a hearing before the director of the department, or the
12		director's designated representative. If a certificate is suspended or revoked, a new
13		application for certification may be considered by the department only after the
14		conditions causing the suspension or revocation have been corrected, and evidence of
15		this fact has been satisfactorily submitted to the department. A new certificate may
16		then be granted by the department.
17	<u>3.</u>	Certificates in appropriate classification issued to operators before the effective date of
18		this chapter continue in effect.
19	<u>23.</u> 1	I-07-05. Fees.
20	The	department may charge a fee for certificates issued under this chapter, but the fees
21	<u>may not</u>	exceed fifty dollars for the initial certificate, or twenty-five dollars for the annual renewal
22	<u>certifica</u>	te. All receipts from the fees must be deposited in the state treasury to be credited to a
23	special ·	fund to be known as the "operators' certification fund" to be used by the department to
24	adminis	ter and enforce this chapter and financially assist the department in conducting operator
25	training	programs. Any surplus at the end of the fiscal year must be retained by the department
26	for futur	e expenditures.
27	<u>23.1</u>	-07-06. Duties of the department.
28	The	department shall:
29	<u>1.</u>	Hold at least one examination each year at a designated time and place for the
30		purpose of examining candidates for certification.

Sixty-fifth

Assembly

	Legislati	ve Assembly			
1	<u>2.</u>	Promote the program of certification of water supply and wastewater disposal system			
2		operators.			
3	<u>3.</u>	Distribute notices and applications and to receive and evaluate applications.			
4	<u>4.</u>	Collect fees for initial certification and annual renewal.			
5	<u>5.</u>	Prepare, conduct, and grade examinations.			
6	<u>6.</u>	Maintain records of operator qualifications, certification examination results, and a			
7		register of certified operators.			
8	<u>7.</u>	Promote and schedule regular training schools and programs.			
9	<u>8.</u>	Adopt rules necessary to carry out this chapter.			
10	<u>23.1</u>	-07-07. Unlawful operation.			
11	Exc	ept as provided in this section, it is unlawful for any person to operate a water treatment			
12	plant or	water distribution system serving twenty-five or more individuals or a wastewater			
13	<u>treatmer</u>	nt plant or wastewater collection system serving a population equivalent of twenty-five			
14	or more	individuals unless the competency of the operator to operate such a plant or system is			
15	<u>certified</u>	by the department in a grade corresponding to the classification of that portion of the			
16	system t	to be supervised. Operators of wastewater collection systems and wastewater			
17	stabilization ponds or other nonmechanical wastewater treatment plants that serve a population				
18	equivale	nt of less than five hundred individuals are excluded from this chapter. Operators of			
19	<u>water su</u>	pply systems that serve other than year-round residents are excluded from this chapter			
20	<u>if all of t</u>	ne following conditions are met:			
21	<u>1.</u>	The water supply is obtained solely from ground water sources not under the direct			
22		influence of surface water.			
23	<u>2.</u>	Treatment, if provided, consists strictly of disinfection, fluoridation, sequestration,			
24		corrosion control, or other processes that involve simple chemical addition and minor			
25		operational control.			
26	<u>3.</u>	The water supply system is not required by the federal Safe Drinking Water Act or its			
27		implementing regulations to be operated by qualified personnel.			
28	<u>23.1</u>	-07-08. Violations - Penalty.			
29	Any person violating this chapter or the rules adopted under this chapter, after written notice				
30	of the vi	olation by the department, is guilty of a class A misdemeanor.			

1 SECTION 24. Chapter 23.1-08 of the North Dakota Century Code is created and enacted

2 as follows:

2	as follo	WS:		
3	23.1-08-01. Finding of necessity.			
4	The	The legislative assembly finds that:		
5	<u>1.</u>	The people of North Dakota have a right to a clean environment, and the costs of		
6		maintaining a clean environment through the efficient environmentally acceptable		
7		management of solid wastes should be borne by those who use such services.		
8	<u>2.</u>	Serious economic, management, and technical problems exist in the management of		
9		solid wastes resulting from residential, commercial, industrial, agricultural, and other		
10		activities carried on in said jurisdictions.		
11	<u>3.</u>	Inefficient and improper methods of managing solid wastes create serious hazards to		
12		the public health, result in scenic blights, cause pollution of air and water resources,		
13		cause accident hazards, increase rodent and insect disease vectors, have an adverse		
14		effect on land values, create public nuisances, and otherwise interfere with community		
15		life and development.		
16	<u>4.</u>	While the management of solid wastes is the responsibility of each person, problems		
17		of solid waste management have become a matter statewide in scope and concern,		
18		and necessitate state action through technical assistance and leadership in the		
19		application of new improved methods and processes to reduce the amount of solid		
20		wastes and unsalvageable materials and to promote environmentally acceptable and		
21		economical solid waste management.		
22	<u>23.</u>	1-08-02. Definitions.		
23	<u>1.</u>	"Collection" means the aggregation of solid waste from the places at which the waste		
24		was generated.		
25	<u>2.</u>	"Department" means the department of environmental quality.		
26	<u>3.</u>	"Disposal" means the discharge, deposit, injection, dumping, spilling, leaking, or		
27		placing of any solid waste into or on any land or water including ground water.		
28	<u>4.</u>	"Industrial waste" means solid waste, which is not a hazardous waste regulated under		
29		chapter 23.1-04, generated from the combustion or gasification of municipal waste and		
30		from industrial and manufacturing processes. The term does not include municipal		
31		waste or special waste.		

1	<u>5.</u>	"Infectious waste" means solid waste that may contain pathogens with sufficient
2		virulence and in sufficient quantity that exposure of a susceptible human or animal to
3		the solid waste could cause the human or animal to contract an infectious disease.
4	<u>6.</u>	"Landfill" means a publicly or privately owned area of land where solid wastes are
5		permanently disposed.
6	<u>7.</u>	"Litter" means discarded and abandoned solid waste materials that are not special
7		waste or industrial waste.
8	<u>8.</u>	"Major appliance" means an air conditioner, clothes dryer, clothes washer, dishwasher,
9		freezer, microwave oven, oven, refrigerator, stove, furnace, water heater, humidifier,
10		dehumidifier, garbage disposal, trash compactor, or similar appliance.
11	<u>9.</u>	"Municipal waste" means solid waste that includes garbage; refuse; and trash
12		generated by households, motels, hotels, recreation facilities, public and private
13		facilities; and commercial, wholesale, private, and retail businesses. The term does
14		not include special waste or industrial waste.
15	<u>10.</u>	"Open burning" means the combustion of solid waste without control of combustion air
16		to maintain adequate temperature for efficient combustion, containment of the
17		combustion reaction in an enclosed device to provide sufficient residence time and
18		mixing for complete combustion, and control of the emission of the combustion
19		products.
20	<u>11.</u>	"Political subdivision" means a city, county, township, or solid waste management
21		authority.
22	<u>12.</u>	"Resource recovery" means the use, reuse, or recycling of materials, substances,
23		energy, or products contained within or derived from solid waste.
24	<u>13.</u>	"Solid waste" means any garbage; refuse; sludge from a waste treatment plant, water
25		supply treatment plant, or air pollution control facility; and other discarded material,
26		including solid, liquid, semisolid, or contained gaseous material resulting from
27		industrial, commercial, mining, and agricultural operations, and from community
28		activities. The term does not include:
29		a. Agricultural waste, including manures and crop residues, returned to the soil as
30		fertilizer or soil conditioners; or

	Legisiat	ive Assembly
1		b. Solid or dissolved materials in domestic sewage, or solid or dissolved material in
2		irrigation return flows or industrial discharges that are point sources subject to
3		permits under section 402 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as
4		amended [Pub. L. 92-500; 86 Stat. 816; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.], or source,
5		special nuclear, or byproduct material as defined by the Atomic Energy Act of
6		<u>1954, as amended [68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.].</u>
7	<u>14.</u>	"Solid waste management" means the purposeful systematic control of the storage,
8		collection, transport, composting, resource recovery, land treatment, and disposal of
9		solid waste.
10	<u>15.</u>	"Special waste" means solid waste that is not a hazardous waste regulated under
11		chapter 23.1-04 and includes waste generated from energy conversion facilities; waste
12		from crude oil and natural gas exploration and production; waste from mineral and ore
13		mining, beneficiation, and extraction; and waste generated by surface coal mining
14		operations. The term does not include municipal waste or industrial waste.
15	<u>16.</u>	"Storage" means the containment and holding of solid waste after generation for a
16		temporary period, at the end of which the solid waste is processed for resource
17		recovery, treated, disposed of, or stored elsewhere.
18	<u>17.</u>	"Transport" means the offsite movement of solid waste.
19	<u>23.′</u>	I-08-03. Powers and duties of the department.
20	The	department shall:
21	<u>1.</u>	Administer and enforce the state solid waste management program under this chapter.
22	<u>2.</u>	Provide technical assistance on request to political subdivisions of the state and
23		cooperate with appropriate federal agencies in carrying out the duties under this
24		chapter. On request, the department may provide technical assistance to other
25		persons.
26	<u>3.</u>	Encourage and recommend procedures for using self-financing solid waste
27		management systems and intermunicipal agencies.
28	<u>4.</u>	Promote the planning and application of resource recovery facilities and systems that
29		preserve and enhance the quality of air, water, and all resources.

1	<u>5.</u>	Serve as the official state representative for all purposes of the Federal Solid Waste
2		Disposal Act [Pub. L. 89-272; 79 Stat. 997; 42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.], as amended, and
3		for other state or federal legislation to assist in the management of solid wastes.
4	<u>6.</u>	Survey the solid waste management needs within the state and maintain and upgrade
5		the North Dakota solid waste management plan.
6	<u>7.</u>	Require any person within the state to submit for review and approval a solid waste
7		management plan to show that solid wastes will be disposed of in accordance with the
8		provisions of this chapter.
9	<u>8.</u>	Adopt and enforce rules governing solid waste management to conserve the air, water,
10		and land resources of the state; protect the public health; prevent environmental
11		pollution and public nuisances; and enable the department to administer this chapter,
12		the adopted solid waste management plan, and delegated federal programs.
13	<u>9.</u>	Establish procedures for permits governing the design, construction, operation, and
14		closure of solid waste management facilities and systems.
15	<u>10.</u>	Prepare, issue, modify, revoke, and enforce orders, after investigation, inspection,
16		notice, and hearing, prohibiting violation of this chapter or of any rules issued under
17		this chapter, and requiring remedial measures for solid waste management as may be
18		necessary or appropriate under this chapter.
19	<u>11.</u>	Adopt rules to establish categories and classifications of solid waste and solid waste
20		management facilities based on waste type and quantity, facility operation, or other
21		facility characteristics and to limit, restrict, or prohibit the disposal of solid wastes
22		based on environmental or public health rationale.
23	<u>12.</u>	Adopt rules to establish standards and requirements for each category of solid waste
24		management facility.
25	<u>13.</u>	Adopt rules to establish financial assurance requirements to be met by any person
26		proposing construction or operation of a solid waste management facility sufficient to
27		provide for closure and postclosure activities. Financial assurance requirements may
28		include: insurance, trust funds, surety bonds, letters of credit, personal bonds,
29		certificates of deposit, and financial tests or corporate guarantees.
30	<u>14.</u>	Conduct an environmental compliance background review of any applicant for any
31		permit. In conducting the review, if the department finds an applicant for a permit has

1		intentionally misrepresented or concealed any material fact from the department, or
2		has obtained a permit by intentional misrepresentation or concealment of a material
3		fact, has been convicted of a felony or pleaded guilty or nolo contendere to a felony
4		within three years preceding the application for the permit, or has been adjudicated in
5		contempt of an order of any court within three years preceding the application for the
6		permit, the department may deny the application. The department shall consider the
7		relevance of the offense to the business to which the permit is issued, the nature and
8		seriousness of the offense, the circumstances under which the offense occurred, the
9		date of the offense, and the ownership and management structure in place at the time
10		of the offense.
11	<u>23.′</u>	I-08-04. Coal combustion residues - Present use and disposal deemed acceptable.
12	Not	withstanding any other provision of law, the legislative assembly deems the present use
13	and disp	posal of coal combustion residues to be acceptable and that present regulation allows
14	for the b	peneficial use of coal combustion residues in concrete, for other construction
15	applicat	ions, and for other innovative uses and allows for safe disposal without coal combustion
16	residues	s being regulated as a hazardous waste. If a federal law or regulation is adopted
17	pertainii	ng to the use and disposal of coal combustion residues, this section does not prohibit
18	the state	e from seeking state primacy of the federal program.
19	<u>23.′</u>	1-08-05. Commercial oilfield special waste recycling facilities - Action against well
20	operato	ors restricted.
21	<u>1.</u>	By June 1, 2015, the department shall select at least one commercial oilfield special
22		waste recycling facility having a pending beneficial use application, for authorization of
23		operation of the facility as a pilot project and to assist the department to develop
24		standards for recycling of oilfield special waste. The pending beneficial use application
25		of the pilot project facility must be supported by scientific findings from a third-party
26		source focused on the anticipated environmental performance of the end products of
27		the recycled oilfield special waste and the practical utility of those end products.
28	<u>2.</u>	Any pilot project facility and any commercial oilfield special waste recycling facility
29		permitted after June 30, 2017, shall obtain a solid waste permit from the department
30		and a treating plant permit from the industrial commission for treatment of oilfield
31		special waste.

1	<u>3.</u>	Any selected pilot project facility may operate as an oilfield special waste recycling
2		facility through June 30, 2017, and may implement beneficial use demonstration
3		projects using processed materials under the guidance of the department. A selected
4		pilot project facility operator shall cooperate with the department to monitor and
5		analyze impacts to the environment.
6	<u>4.</u>	By July 1, 2017, based upon the results of any pilot projects, the department shall
7		make recommendations either to adopt rules under chapter 28-32 governing
8		operations and permitting of commercial oilfield special waste recycling facilities, or to
9		develop written guidelines on recycling and beneficial use of oilfield special waste
10		under the department's beneficial use approval process. The rules or guidelines must
11		assure compliance with federal and state laws and rules for protection of the state's
12		water and air and public health in the handling and subsequent use of oilfield special
13		waste.
14	<u>5.</u>	Upon presentation of official credentials, an employee authorized by the department
15		<u>may:</u>
16		a. Examine the premises and facilities and copy books, papers, records,
17		memoranda, or data of a commercial oilfield special waste recycling facility.
18		b. Enter upon public or private property to take action authorized by this chapter
19		and rules adopted under this chapter, including obtaining information from any
20		person, conducting surveys and investigations, and taking corrective action.
21	<u>6.</u>	The operator of the commercial oilfield special waste recycling facility is liable for the
22		cost of any inspection and corrective action required by the department.
23	<u>7.</u>	As a condition of permitting, the department may require the operator of a commercial
24		oilfield special waste recycling facility to post a bond or other financial assurance
25		payable to the state in a sufficient amount for remediation of any release or disposal of
26		oilfield special waste in violation of the rules of the department, on the premises or
27		property of the facility or at a place where treated or untreated materials from the
28		facility are taken for use or disposal.
29	<u>8.</u>	As used in this section:
30		a. "Commercial oilfield special waste recycling facility" means a commercial
31		recycling facility permitted, or a commercial recycling facility pilot project

1			authorized, under this section for extraction of reusable solids and fluids from any
2			or all types of oilfield special waste.
3		<u>b.</u>	"Drilling operation" means oil and gas drilling and production operations and any
4			associated activities that generate oilfield special waste.
5		<u>C.</u>	"Oilfield special waste" means special waste associated with oil and gas drilling
6			operations, exploration, development, or production and specifically includes drill
7			cuttings, saltwater, and other solids and fluids from drilling operations.
8	<u>9.</u>	<u>Upc</u>	on delivery of oilfield special waste to a commercial oilfield special waste recycling
9		<u>faci</u>	lity that is permitted or authorized to conduct recycling operations under this
10		<u>sec</u>	tion and is not affiliated with the well operator, acceptance of the oilfield special
11		was	ste by the recycling facility, and after the oilfield special waste has been treated and
12		<u>con</u>	verted to a beneficial use as a usable product or legitimate substitute for a usable
13		pro	duct, the well operator is not liable in any civil or criminal action for any subsequent
14		<u>clai</u>	m or charge regarding the material converted to a beneficial use.
15	<u>23.</u> ′	<u> -08-</u>	06. Local government ordinances.
16	<u>Any</u>	polit	ical subdivision of the state may enact and enforce a solid waste management
17	ordinan	ce tha	at is equal to or more stringent than this chapter and the rules adopted under this
18	chapter.		
19	<u>23.</u>		
~~		<u> -08-</u>	07. Littering and open burning prohibited - Penalty.
20	<u>1.</u>		07. Littering and open burning prohibited - Penalty. erson may not discard and abandon litter, furniture, or major appliances upon
20 21	<u>1.</u>	<u>A p</u>	
	<u>1.</u>	<u>A po</u> pub	erson may not discard and abandon litter, furniture, or major appliances upon
21	<u>1.</u>	<u>A po</u> pub is d	erson may not discard and abandon litter, furniture, or major appliances upon lic property or upon private property not owned by that person, unless the property
21 22	<u>1.</u> <u>2.</u>	<u>A po</u> pub is d auth	erson may not discard and abandon litter, furniture, or major appliances upon lic property or upon private property not owned by that person, unless the property esignated for the disposal of litter, furniture, or major appliances and that person is
21 22 23		<u>A pub</u> is d auth <u>A p</u> u	erson may not discard and abandon litter, furniture, or major appliances upon lic property or upon private property not owned by that person, unless the property esignated for the disposal of litter, furniture, or major appliances and that person is norized to use the property for that purpose.
21 22 23 24		<u>A pub</u> is d auth <u>A pu</u> con	erson may not discard and abandon litter, furniture, or major appliances upon lic property or upon private property not owned by that person, unless the property esignated for the disposal of litter, furniture, or major appliances and that person is norized to use the property for that purpose. erson may not engage in the open burning of solid waste, unless the burning is
21 22 23 24 25	<u>2.</u>	<u>A pub</u> is d auti <u>A pu</u> <u>con</u>	erson may not discard and abandon litter, furniture, or major appliances upon lic property or upon private property not owned by that person, unless the property esignated for the disposal of litter, furniture, or major appliances and that person is norized to use the property for that purpose. erson may not engage in the open burning of solid waste, unless the burning is ducted in accordance with rules adopted by the department.
21 22 23 24 25 26	<u>2.</u>	<u>A pub</u> is d auth <u>A pu</u> <u>con</u> <u>A pu</u> hun	erson may not discard and abandon litter, furniture, or major appliances upon lic property or upon private property not owned by that person, unless the property esignated for the disposal of litter, furniture, or major appliances and that person is norized to use the property for that purpose. erson may not engage in the open burning of solid waste, unless the burning is ducted in accordance with rules adopted by the department. erson violating this section is guilty of an infraction for which a minimum fine of two
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	<u>2.</u>	<u>A pub</u> is d auti <u>A pub</u> <u>Con</u> <u>A pub</u> hun	erson may not discard and abandon litter, furniture, or major appliances upon lic property or upon private property not owned by that person, unless the property esignated for the disposal of litter, furniture, or major appliances and that person is norized to use the property for that purpose. erson may not engage in the open burning of solid waste, unless the burning is ducted in accordance with rules adopted by the department. erson violating this section is guilty of an infraction for which a minimum fine of two dred dollars must be imposed, except if the litter discarded and abandoned
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	<u>2.</u>	<u>A pub</u> is d auth <u>A pub</u> <u>con</u> <u>A pub</u> <u>hun</u> ama	erson may not discard and abandon litter, furniture, or major appliances upon dic property or upon private property not owned by that person, unless the property esignated for the disposal of litter, furniture, or major appliances and that person is horized to use the property for that purpose. erson may not engage in the open burning of solid waste, unless the burning is ducted in accordance with rules adopted by the department. erson violating this section is guilty of an infraction for which a minimum fine of two dred dollars must be imposed, except if the litter discarded and abandoned bunted to more than one cubic foot [0.0283 cubic meter] in volume or if the litter

1	<u>23.1</u>	1-08-08. Prohibition in landfill disposal - Lead-acid batteries accepted as trade-ins.
2	<u>1.</u>	Infectious waste must be properly treated before disposal by methods approved by the
3		department. A person may not knowingly deposit in a landfill untreated infectious
4		waste.
5	<u>2.</u>	Except as provided in subsection 3, a person may not place in municipal waste or
6		discard or dispose of in a landfill lead-acid batteries, used motor oil, or major
7		appliances.
8	<u>3.</u>	If resource recovery markets are not available for the items listed in subsection 2, the
9		items must be disposed of in a manner approved by the department.
10	<u>4.</u>	Lead-acid batteries must be accepted as trade-ins for new lead-acid batteries by any
11		person who sells lead-acid batteries at retail.
12	<u>23.′</u>	1-08-09. Permits.
13	<u>1.</u>	The department may issue permits for solid waste management facilities and solid
14		waste transporters. A person may not own, operate, or use a facility for solid waste
15		disposal or transport solid wastes without a valid permit. Upon receipt of a permit
16		application, the department shall give public notice, in the official newspaper of the
17		county in which the facility is to be located, that the department is considering an
18		application for a solid waste management facility. The notice must state the name of
19		the applicant, the location of the facility, and a description of the facility. The
20		department shall require as a condition of a permit for a solid waste management
21		facility, not owned or operated by the state or a political subdivision, that any entity that
22		controls the permitholder agrees to accept responsibility for any remedial measures,
23		closure and postclosure care, or penalties incurred by the permitholder. For purposes
24		of this section, "control" means ownership or control, directly, indirectly, or through the
25		actions of one or more persons of the power to vote twenty-five percent or more of any
26		class of voting shares of a permitholder, or the direct or indirect power to control in any
27		manner the election of a majority of the directors of a permitholder, or to direct the
28		management or policies of a permitholder, whether by individuals, corporations,
29		partnerships, trusts, or other entities or organizations of any type. All permits are
30		nontransferable, are for a term of not more than ten years from the date of issuance,

17.0860.02000

1		and are conditioned upon the observance of the laws of the state and the rules
2		adopted under this chapter.
3	<u>2.</u>	For each permit application, the department shall notify the board of county
4		commissioners of a county in which a new solid waste management facility will be
5		located of the department's intention to issue a permit for the facility. The board of
6		county commissioners may call a special election to be held within sixty days after
7		receiving notice from the department to allow the qualified electors of the county to
8		vote to approve or disapprove of the facility based on public interest and impact on the
9		environment. If a majority of the qualified electors voting on the question in the election
10		vote to disapprove of the facility, the department may not issue the permit and the
11		facility may not be located in that county.
12	<u>3.</u>	Notwithstanding subsection 2, if the new solid waste management facility will be
13		owned or operated by a solid waste management authority, a special election to
14		approve or disapprove of a facility may be called only if the boards of county
15		commissioners from a majority of the counties in the solid waste management district
16		call for a special election. However, a special election must be conducted in each
17		county within the authority. If a majority of the qualified electors voting on the question
18		in the election vote to disapprove of the facility, the department may not issue the
19		<u>permit.</u>
20	<u>4.</u>	Subsections 2 and 3 do not apply to a solid waste management facility operated as
21		part of an energy conversion facility or part of a surface coal mining and reclamation
22		operation, if the solid waste management facility disposes of only waste generated by
23		the energy conversion facility or surface coal mining and reclamation operation.
24	<u>23.1</u>	-08-10. Fees - Deposit in operating fund.
25	<u>The</u>	department by rule may prescribe the payment and collection of reasonable fees to
26	<u>issue pe</u>	rmits or registration certificates for registering, licensing, or permitting solid waste
27	generato	ors, transporters, and treatment, storage, recycling, or disposal facilities. The fees must
28	<u>be base</u>	d on the anticipated cost of filing and processing the application, taking action on the
29	requeste	ed permit or registration certificate, and conducting a monitoring and inspection program
30	to deterr	nine compliance or noncompliance with the permit or registration certificate. Any
31	moneys	collected for permit licensing or registration fees must be deposited in the department

1 operating fund in the state treasury, and any expenditures from the fund are subject to

2 <u>appropriation by the legislative assembly. Applicants for special use solid waste management</u>

3 <u>facilities shall submit a minimum fee as follows:</u>

4	<u>1.</u>	Twenty thousand dollars for any facility that receives on average one hundred tons
5		[90718 kilograms] or more per day.

<u>Ten thousand dollars for any facility which receives on average more than ten tons</u>
 [9071.80 kilograms] but less than one hundred tons [90718 kilograms] per day.

8 <u>23.1-08-11. Solid waste management fund - Administration.</u>

9 The solid waste management fund is a special fund in the state treasury. The Bank of North

10 Dakota shall administer the fund. The fund is a revolving fund, subject to appropriation by the

11 legislative assembly. The Bank may annually deduct up to one-half of one percent of the fund

12 balance including the principal balance of the outstanding loans as a service fee for

13 administering the fund. The Bank shall contract with a certified public accounting firm to audit

14 the fund once every two years. The cost of the audit and any other actual costs incurred by the

15 Bank on behalf of the fund must be paid from the fund. Section 54-44.1-11 does not apply to the

16 <u>fund.</u>

17 <u>23.1-08-12. Applications for grants or loans - Loan terms.</u>

18 Moneys in the solid waste management fund may be used to make grants or low-interest

19 loans to political subdivisions for waste reduction, planning, resource recovery, and recycling

20 projects with an emphasis on marketing. An application for a grant or loan out of moneys in the

21 solid waste management fund must be made to the department. The department shall review

22 an application to determine if the purpose of the grant or loan is consistent with the purposes of

23 the fund and the district solid waste management plan. The department shall adopt rules to

24 implement this section. If the department approves an application, the department shall forward

25 the application and the results of the department's review of the application to the Bank of North

26 Dakota. The Bank, in consultation with the department, shall determine the financial criteria that

27 must be met for an application to be approved. A loan must be repaid within a period not

28 exceeding twenty years at an interest rate of four percent.

29 23.1-08-13. Preconstruction site review.

30 The department, in cooperation with the state engineer and the state geologist, shall

31 <u>develop criteria for siting a solid waste disposal facility based upon potential impact on</u>

1	environmental resources. Any application for a landfill permit received after the department
2	develops siting criteria as required by this section must be reviewed for site suitability by the
3	department after consultation with the state engineer and state geologist before any site
4	development. Site development does not include the assessment or monitoring associated with
5	the review as required by the department in consultation with the state engineer and state
6	geologist.
7	23.1-08-14. Waste characterization.
8	The department may not allow the storage or disposal of solid waste from outside this state,
9	unless it is demonstrated that the governing authority or the generator of the solid waste from
10	outside this state has an effective program for waste quality control and for waste
11	characterization.
12	23.1-08-15. Municipal waste landfills and incinerators - Certification.
13	A municipal waste landfill and a municipal waste incinerator must have at least one
14	individual certified by the department onsite at all times during the operation of the landfill or
15	incinerator. The department shall adopt training standards and certification requirements.
16	23.1-08-16. Public educational materials - Municipal waste reduction and recycling.
16 17	23.1-08-16. Public educational materials - Municipal waste reduction and recycling. The department, after consulting with the superintendent of public instruction, shall develop
17	The department, after consulting with the superintendent of public instruction, shall develop
17 18	The department, after consulting with the superintendent of public instruction, shall develop and disseminate educational materials to encourage voluntary municipal waste reduction,
17 18 19	The department, after consulting with the superintendent of public instruction, shall develop and disseminate educational materials to encourage voluntary municipal waste reduction, source separation, reuse of materials, recycling efforts, and appropriate management of
17 18 19 20	The department, after consulting with the superintendent of public instruction, shall develop and disseminate educational materials to encourage voluntary municipal waste reduction, source separation, reuse of materials, recycling efforts, and appropriate management of municipal waste.
17 18 19 20 21	The department, after consulting with the superintendent of public instruction, shall develop and disseminate educational materials to encourage voluntary municipal waste reduction, source separation, reuse of materials, recycling efforts, and appropriate management of municipal waste. 23.1-08-17. Disclosure of information before issuance, renewal, transfer, or major
17 18 19 20 21 22	The department, after consulting with the superintendent of public instruction, shall develop and disseminate educational materials to encourage voluntary municipal waste reduction, source separation, reuse of materials, recycling efforts, and appropriate management of municipal waste. 23.1-08-17. Disclosure of information before issuance, renewal, transfer, or major modification of permit.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The department, after consulting with the superintendent of public instruction, shall develop. and disseminate educational materials to encourage voluntary municipal waste reduction, source separation, reuse of materials, recycling efforts, and appropriate management of municipal waste. 23.1-08-17. Disclosure of information before issuance, renewal, transfer, or major . modification of permit. Before an application for the issuance, renewal, transfer, or major modification of a permit.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	The department, after consulting with the superintendent of public instruction, shall develop and disseminate educational materials to encourage voluntary municipal waste reduction, source separation, reuse of materials, recycling efforts, and appropriate management of municipal waste. 23.1-08-17. Disclosure of information before issuance, renewal, transfer, or major modification of permit. Before an application for the issuance, renewal, transfer, or major modification of a permit under this chapter may be granted, the applicant shall submit to the department a disclosure
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 	The department, after consulting with the superintendent of public instruction, shall develop and disseminate educational materials to encourage voluntary municipal waste reduction, source separation, reuse of materials, recycling efforts, and appropriate management of municipal waste. 23.1-08-17. Disclosure of information before issuance, renewal, transfer, or major modification of permit. Before an application for the issuance, renewal, transfer, or major modification of a permit under this chapter may be granted, the applicant shall submit to the department a disclosure statement executed under oath or affirmation. The department shall verify and may investigate.
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 	The department, after consulting with the superintendent of public instruction, shall develop and disseminate educational materials to encourage voluntary municipal waste reduction, source separation, reuse of materials, recycling efforts, and appropriate management of municipal waste. 23.1-08-17. Disclosure of information before issuance, renewal, transfer, or major modification of permit. Before an application for the issuance, renewal, transfer, or major modification of a permit under this chapter may be granted, the applicant shall submit to the department a disclosure statement executed under oath or affirmation. The department shall verify and may investigate the information in the statement and shall deny an application for the issuance, renewal,
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 	The department, after consulting with the superintendent of public instruction, shall develop, and disseminate educational materials to encourage voluntary municipal waste reduction, source separation, reuse of materials, recycling efforts, and appropriate management of municipal waste. 23.1-08-17. Disclosure of information before issuance, renewal, transfer, or major modification of permit. Before an application for the issuance, renewal, transfer, or major modification of a permit under this chapter may be granted, the applicant shall submit to the department a disclosure statement executed under oath or affirmation. The department shall verify and may investigate the information in the statement and shall deny an application for the issuance, renewal, transfer, or major modification of a permit if the applicant has intentionally misrepresented or

- 1 knowingly and repeatedly violated any state or federal environmental protection laws. The
- 2 <u>disclosure statement must include:</u>

2	<u>uisciosu</u>	re statement must include.
3	<u>1.</u>	The name and business address of the applicant.
4	<u>2.</u>	A description of the applicant's experience in managing the type of solid waste that will
5		be managed under the permit.
6	<u>3.</u>	A description of every civil and administrative complaint against the applicant for the
7		violation of any state or federal environmental protection law which has resulted in a
8		fine or penalty of more than ten thousand dollars within five years before the date of
9		the submission of the application.
10	<u>4.</u>	A description of every pending criminal complaint alleging the violation of any state or
11		federal environmental protection law.
12	<u>5.</u>	A description of every judgment of criminal conviction entered against the applicant
13		within five years before the date of submission of the application for the violation of
14		any state or federal environmental protection law.
15	<u>6.</u>	A description of every judgment of criminal conviction of a felony constituting a crime
16		involving fraud or misrepresentation which has been entered against the applicant
17		within five years before the date of submission of the application.
18	<u>23.</u> 1	I-08-18. Inspections.
19	The	department may inspect all solid waste management activities and facilities, at all
20	reasona	ble times, to ensure compliance with the laws of this state, the provisions of this
21	<u>chapter,</u>	and the rules authorized under this chapter.
22	<u>23.1</u>	-08-19. Administrative procedure and judicial review.
23	<u>A pr</u>	oceeding under this chapter to adopt or modify rules, including emergency orders
24	relating	to solid waste management and land protection, or determine compliance with rules of
25	the depa	artment, must be conducted in accordance with the provisions of chapter 28-32, and
26	appeals	may be taken as provided under that chapter. When an emergency exists requiring
27	immedia	ate action to protect the public health and safety, the department may, without notice or
28	<u>hearing</u> ,	issue an order reciting the existence of the emergency and requiring action be taken as
29	necessa	ary to meet the emergency. Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter, the order is
30	effective	e immediately, but on application to the department must be afforded a hearing before

Sixty-fifth

Legislative Assembly the environmental review advisory council within ten days. On the basis of the hearing, the 1 2 emergency order must be continued, modified, or revoked within thirty days after the hearing. 3 23.1-08-20. Injunction proceedings. 4 The violation of any provision of this chapter, or any rule or order issued under the chapter 5 is declared a nuisance inimical to the public health, welfare, and safety. Whenever in the 6 judgment of the department a person has engaged in or is about to engage in any acts that 7 constitute or will constitute a violation of this chapter, or any rule or order issued under the 8 chapter, the department, in accordance with the laws governing injunctions and other process, 9 may maintain an action in the name of the state enjoining the action or for an order directing 10 compliance, and upon a showing by the department that the person has engaged or is about to 11 engage in the acts or practices, a permanent or temporary injunction, restraining order, or other 12 order may be granted. 13 23.1-08-21. Plats. 14 A person operating a solid waste management facility for disposal under a permit issued 15 under this chapter shall, upon completion of the operation at each site, file a plat of the area 16 with the recorder of each county in which the facility is located, together with a description of the 17 wastes placed therein. 18 23.1-08-22. Exemption. 19 The provisions of this chapter, and the rules or orders authorized under the chapter, do not 20 prevent an individual who resides on unplatted land in unincorporated areas of this state from 21 disposing of that individual's normal household wastes on that individual's property, so long as 22 doing so does not create a health hazard or nuisance. 23 23.1-08-23. Penalties. 24 <u>1.</u> Any person that violates this chapter or any permit condition, rule, order, limitation, or 25 other applicable requirement implementing this chapter is subject to a civil penalty not 26 to exceed twelve thousand five hundred dollars per day per violation, unless the 27 penalty for the violation is otherwise specifically provided for and made exclusive in 28 this chapter. 29 Any person that willfully violates any provision of this chapter or any permit condition. 2. 30 rule, order, limitation, or other applicable requirement implementing this chapter is

1		guilty of a class C felony, unless the penalty for the violation is otherwise specifically
2		provided for and made exclusive in this chapter.
3	<u>3.</u>	Any person that willfully makes any false statement, representation, or certification in
4		any application, record, report, plan, or other document filed or required to be
5		maintained under this chapter or any permit condition, rule, order, limitation, or other
6		applicable requirement implementing this chapter or that falsifies, tampers with, or
7		willfully renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained
8		under this chapter or any permit condition, rule, order, limitation, or other applicable
9		requirement implementing this chapter is guilty of a class C felony, unless the penalty
10		for the violation is otherwise specifically provided for and made exclusive in this
11		chapter.
12	SEC	CTION 25. Chapter 23.1-09 of the North Dakota Century Code is created and enacted
13	as follow	VS:
14	<u>23.1</u>	I-09-01. Definitions.
15	<u>As ı</u>	used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:
16	<u>1.</u>	"Actually incurred" means in the case of corrective action expenditures, the owner, the
17		operator, an insurer of the owner or operator, or a contractor hired by the owner,
18		operator, or insurer has made a payment, or a contractor has expended time and
19		materials.
20	<u>2.</u>	"Corrective action" means an action taken to minimize, contain, eliminate, remediate,
21		mitigate, or clean up a release, including any remedial emergency measures. The
22		term includes the repair of the closure of a municipal waste landfill on which the action
23		OCCURS.
24	<u>3.</u>	"Department" means the department of environmental quality.
25	<u>4.</u>	"Fund" means the municipal waste landfill release compensation fund.
26	<u>5.</u>	"Operator" means any person in control of, or having responsibility for, the daily
27		operation of a municipal waste landfill under this chapter.
28	<u>6.</u>	"Owner" means any person who holds title to, controls, or possesses an interest in the
29		municipal waste landfill before or after the discontinuation of its use.
30	<u>7.</u>	"Release" means any unintentional leaking, emitting, discharging, or escaping of
31		leachate from a municipal waste landfill into the environment occurring after July 1,

- 1 <u>1993, but does not include discharges or designed venting allowed under federal or</u>
- 2 <u>state law or under adopted rules.</u>
- 3 <u>23.1-09-02. Municipal waste landfill release fund created Administration of fund.</u>
- 4 <u>A municipal waste landfill release compensation fund is created and the department shall</u>
- 5 administer the fund according to this chapter. The department may employ any assistance and
- 6 staff to administer the fund within the limits of legislative appropriation.

7 <u>23.1-09-03. Adoption of rules.</u>

- 8 The department shall adopt rules regarding its practices and procedures, the form and
- 9 procedure for applications for compensation from the fund, procedures for investigation of
- 10 <u>claims, procedures for determining the amount and type of costs eligible for reimbursement</u>
- 11 from the fund, and procedures for persons to perform services for the fund.

12 <u>23.1-09-04. Release discovery.</u>

- 13 An owner or operator shall notify the department if it has reason to believe that a release
- 14 has occurred. The department may require corrective action as provided by subsection 10 of

15 <u>section 23.1-08-03.</u>

16 <u>23.1-09-05. Owner or operator not identified.</u>

- 17 <u>The department may initiate legal action to compel performance of a corrective action if an</u>
- 18 identified owner or operator fails or refuses to comply with section 23.1-09-04, or the
- 19 department may engage the services of qualified contractors for performance of a corrective
- 20 action if an owner or operator cannot be identified.

21 23.1-09-06. Imminent hazard.

- 22 Upon receipt of information that a release has occurred which may present an imminent or
- 23 substantial endangerment of public health or environmental resources, the department may
- 24 take such emergency action as it determines necessary to protect the public health or the
- 25 <u>environmental resources.</u>

26 **<u>23.1-09-07. Duty to take action.</u>**

- 27 Nothing in this chapter limits any person's duty to take action related to a release. However,
- 28 payment for corrective actions required as a result of a release is governed by this chapter.
- 29 Nothing in this chapter limits remediation activities taken or directed by any state or federal
- 30 agency under other environmental statutes.

1	<u>23.</u> ′	1-09-08. Providing of information.		
2	A person that the department has reason to believe is an owner or operator, or the owner of			
3	real pro	real property where corrective action is ordered to be taken, or a person that may have		
4	informa	tion concerning wastes placed into a municipal waste landfill, or a person that may have		
5	informa	tion concerning a release, if requested by the department, must furnish to the		
6	<u>departm</u>	nent any information that person has or may reasonably obtain which is relevant to the		
7	release.	<u>.</u>		
8	<u>23.′</u>	1-09-09. Examination of records.		
9	<u>An</u>	employee of the department may, upon presentation of official credentials:		
10	<u>1.</u>	Examine and copy books, papers, records, memoranda, or data that may be related to		
11		a release which belong to a person that has a duty to provide information to the		
12		department under section 23.1-09-08; and		
13	<u>2.</u>	Enter upon public or private property for the purpose of taking action authorized by this		
14		section, including obtaining information from any person that has a duty to provide the		
15		information under section 23.1-09-08, conducting surveys and investigations, and		
16		taking corrective action.		
17	<u>23.</u> ′	1-09-10. Responsibility for cost.		
18	<u>The</u>	owner or operator is liable for the cost of corrective action required by the department,		
19	includin	g the cost of investigating the releases, and for legal actions of the department		
20	<u>regardir</u>	ng the release. This chapter does not create any new cause of action for damages on		
21	behalf c	f third parties against the fund.		
22	<u>23.</u> ′	1-09-11. Liability avoided.		
23	<u>An</u>	owner or operator may not avoid liability under this chapter or other state environmental		
24	<u>law by r</u>	neans of a conveyance of any right, title, or interest in real property or by an		
25	<u>indemni</u>	fication, hold harmless agreement, or similar agreement. However, the provisions of this		
26	<u>chapter</u>	<u>do not:</u>		
27	<u>1.</u>	Prohibit a person that may be liable from entering an agreement by which the person		
28		is insured or is a member of a risk retention group, and is thereby indemnified for part		
29		or all of the liability;		
30	<u>2.</u>	Prohibit the enforcement of an insurance, hold harmless, or indemnification		
31		agreement; or		

1	<u>3.</u>	Bar a cause of action by a person that may be liable or by an insurer or guarantor,		
2		whether by right of subrogation or otherwise.		
3	23.1-09-12. Other remedies.			
4	Nothing in this chapter limits the powers of the department, or precludes the pursuit of any			
5	administrative, civil, injunctive, or criminal remedies by the department or any other person.			
6	Administrative remedies need not be exhausted to proceed under this chapter. The remedies			
7	provideo	by this chapter are in addition to those provided under existing statutory or common		
8	<u>law.</u>			
9	<u>23.1</u>	-09-13. Revenue to the fund.		
10	<u>Rev</u>	enue from the following sources must be deposited in the state treasury and credited to		
11	the fund			
12	<u>1.</u>	Any premium fee collected under section 23.1-09-15;		
13	<u>2.</u>	Any money recovered by the fund under section 23.1-09-20, and any money paid		
14		under an agreement, stipulation, or settlement;		
15	<u>3.</u>	Any interest attributable to investment of money in the fund; and		
16	<u>4.</u>	Any money received by the department in the form of gifts, grants, reimbursements, or		
17		appropriations from any source intended to be used for the purposes of the fund.		
18	<u>23.1</u>	-09-14. Eligibility.		
19	<u>1.</u>	An owner or operator of an active disposal unit at a municipal waste landfill site, or of a		
20		new disposal unit allowed by permit under chapter 23.1-08, shall participate in the fund		
21		for that unit provided:		
22		a. The disposal unit is designed, constructed, operated, and closed to comply with		
23		federal and state statutes and adopted rules in effect as of October 9, 1993;		
24		b. The owner or operator has notified the board of the local solid waste		
25		management district , and the board has acknowledged and approved the		
26		municipal waste landfill site to comply with chapter 23.1-08; and		
27		c. The owner or operator pays the annual premium fee under section 23.1-09-15		
28		during the duration of operation of the landfill site, except as provided by section		
29		<u>23.1-09-22.</u>		
30	<u>2.</u>	An owner or operator that does not comply with this section or with section 23.1-09-15		
31		is ineligible for reimbursement of claims for corrective action.		

Sixty-fifth

Legislative Assembly

- 1 <u>23.1-09-15. Premium fee.</u>
- 2 <u>1.</u> An owner or operator of a municipal waste landfill site that is eligible and participates 3 in the fund shall: 4 Notify the department, on forms to be made available by the department, of its a. 5 intent to participate in the fund at the time of application for permit under chapter 6 23.1-08 for new disposal units: 7 Demonstrate that the disposal unit and the landfill site comply with applicable b. 8 laws and rules; and 9 Pay an annual premium fee of one dollar per ton [907.18 kilograms] or <u>C.</u> 10 thirty-three cents per cubic yard [0.76 cubic meter] for all solid waste disposed at 11 the landfill site during the premium fee period. 12 <u>2.</u> The premium fee is payable annually by January thirtieth for a premium fee period 13 corresponding to the previous calendar year. 14 <u>3.</u> The premium fees collected under this section must be paid to the department for 15 deposit in the state treasury for credit to the fund. 16 23.1-09-16. Reimbursement for corrective action. 17 The department shall reimburse an eligible owner or operator for the costs of corrective 18 action, including the investigation, which are greater than one hundred thousand dollars. A 19 reimbursement may not be made unless the department determines that: 20 At the time the release was discovered the owner or operator and the landfill site were 1. 21 in compliance with applicable federal and state statutes and adopted rules, including 22 rules relating to financial responsibility; 23 <u>2.</u> The department was given notice of the release as required by this chapter and other 24 applicable federal and state statutes; 25 The release occurred from the active disposal unit or a new disposal unit under <u>3.</u> 26 section 23.1-09-14; 27 4. The owner or operator has paid the first one hundred thousand dollars of cost of 28 corrective action; and 29 The owner or operator, to the extent possible, fully cooperated with the department in 5. 30 responding to the release.

1 23.1-09-17. Application for reimbursement. 2 An eligible owner or operator that has undertaken corrective action in response to a 3 release, the time of release being unknown, may apply to the department for partial or full 4 reimbursement under section 23.1-09-16 and applicable rules. An owner or operator may be 5 reimbursed only for releases discovered and reported after April 1, 1994. 6 23.1-09-18. Department to determine costs. 7 A reimbursement may not be made from the fund until the department has determined the 8 costs for which reimbursement is requested were actually incurred and were reasonable. A 9 reimbursement may be made to only one person for a release. 10 23.1-09-19. Liability of responsible person. 11 The right to apply for reimbursement and the receipt of reimbursement does not limit the 12 liability of an owner or operator for damages or costs as a result of a release. 13 23.1-09-20. Recovery of expenses. 14 Any reasonable and necessary expenses incurred by the fund as provided by sections 15 23.1-09-05, 23.1-09-06, 23.1-09-09, and 23.1-09-10 in taking corrective action, including costs 16 of investigating a release, and in taking legal actions may be recovered in a civil action in district 17 court brought by the department against the owner or operator. The certification of expenses by 18 an approved agent of the fund is prima facie evidence that the expenses are reasonable and 19 necessary. Any expenses that are recovered under this section must be deposited in the fund. 20 23.1-09-21. Coordination of benefits. 21 If an eligible owner or operator has financial assurance that provides coverage for 22 corrective action, the department shall pay the share of the covered loss or damage for which 23 the fund is responsible. The share that must be paid from the fund is equal to the proportion that 24 the applicable limit of coverage under the fund bears to the limits of all financial assurance on 25 the same basis. 26 23.1-09-22. Fund ceiling. 27 When the fund balance exceeds fifteen million dollars, the department shall suspend 28 collection of the premium fee. When the fund balance becomes less than five million dollars 29 through appropriations authorized by this chapter, the department shall resume collection of the 30 fee.

1	23.1-09-23. Fund appropriation.
2	Money in the fund is appropriated to the department as a standing and continuing
3	appropriation for the purposes of this chapter.
4	SECTION 26. Chapter 23.1-10 of the North Dakota Century Code is created and enacted
5	as follows:
6	23.1-10-01. Environmental emergency cost recovery.
7	Except as provided in section 23.1-04-17, the department of environmental quality may
8	recover from the parties responsible for an environmental emergency the reasonable and
9	necessary state costs incurred in assessment, removal, corrective action, or monitoring as a
10	result of an environmental emergency in violation of chapter 23.1-03, 23.1-04, 23.1-06, 23.1-08,
11	61-28, or 61-28.1. As used in this chapter, "environmental emergency" means a release into the
12	environment of a substance requiring an immediate response to protect public health or welfare
13	or the environment from an imminent and substantial endangerment and which is in violation of
14	chapter 23.1-03, 23.1-04, 23.1-06, 23.1-08, 61-28, or 61-28.1, and "reasonable and necessary
15	costs" means those costs incurred by the department as a result of the failure of the parties
16	responsible for the environmental emergency to implement appropriate assessment and
17	corrective action after receipt of written notice from the department. If assessment, removal,
18	monitoring, or corrective action must be initiated before identification of the responsible parties,
19	the department may assess those prior costs to the responsible parties at the time they are
20	identified.
21	23.1-10-02. Environmental quality restoration fund.
22	There is established an environmental quality restoration fund into which the funds
23	recovered in this chapter may be deposited. The fund is to be administered by the department
24	of environmental quality and may be used by the department for costs of environmental
25	assessment, removal, corrective action, or monitoring as determined on a case-by-case basis.
26	23.1-10-03. Rules adoption.
27	The department of environmental quality may adopt rules to implement this chapter.
28	SECTION 27. Chapter 23.1-11 of the North Dakota Century Code is created and enacted
29	as follows:

1	23.1-11-01. Degradation prevention program - Maintenance of waters.
2	This chapter establishes a degradation prevention program to protect ground water
3	resources, encourage the wise use of agricultural chemicals, provide for public education
4	regarding preservation of ground water resources, and provide for safe disposal of wastes in a
5	manner that will not endanger the state's ground water resource. Waters of the state must be
6	maintained within standards established under this chapter unless it can be affirmatively
7	demonstrated that a change in quality is justifiable to provide necessary economic or social
8	development and will not adversely affect the beneficial uses of water.
9	23.1-11-02. Administration of chapter.
10	The department of environmental quality shall administer this chapter. For purposes of this
11	chapter, "commissioner" means the agriculture commissioner and "department" means the
12	department of environmental quality. Notwithstanding section 4-35-06, the agriculture
13	commissioner shall administer chapter 4-35 as it relates to pesticide usage.
14	23.1-11-03. Education program.
15	The department, the commissioner, the North Dakota state university extension service,
16	and the North Dakota agricultural experiment station shall cooperate with other state and
17	federal agencies on the development of a ground water protection education program.
18	23.1-11-04. Chemical use data and confidentiality requirement.
19	The department may require chemical use data from product registrants on products that
20	have been or may likely be found in ground water to conduct its ground water protection
21	program. This information must include chemical registration data and sales information. The
22	department shall keep this information confidential.
23	23.1-11-05. Ground water standards.
24	The department shall establish standards for compounds in ground water as set forth by
25	other states and the United States environmental protection agency unless new scientifically
26	confirmed data provides justification for changing these standards.
27	23.1-11-06. Ground water quality monitoring.
28	The department shall conduct ground water quality monitoring activities in cooperation with
29	the state engineer and other state agencies. Based on monitoring results, the department shall
30	implement or require appropriate mitigation activities or remedial action to prevent future
31	contamination of ground water. The commissioner may implement or require appropriate

- 1 mitigation activities pursuant to chapter 4-35 to prevent future contamination of ground water as
- 2 it relates to the use of pesticides.

3 <u>23.1-11-07. Notification requirement.</u>

4 <u>A person with verifiable information on the presence of contamination of ground water within</u>

5 the state shall notify the department regarding the contamination.

6 <u>23.1-11-08. Access for ground water monitoring.</u>

- 7 The department may request landowners or operators allow access for monitoring of
- 8 ground water and of soils at a depth where pesticides may threaten ground water. If the
- 9 department is denied access by the landowner or operator, the department may apply to any
- 10 court of competent jurisdiction for authorization to obtain access. The court, upon the
- 11 application and compliance with chapter 29-29.1, may issue the authorization for the purposes
- 12 requested. After consultation with the landowner or operator, the department shall conduct the
- 13 monitoring in a manner that causes the least possible economic impact or hindrance to the
- 14 landowner's or operator's operations. The names and addresses of landowners and operators
- 15 who participate in a ground water monitoring program may not be linked, in any public
- 16 <u>disclosure, to the findings of the program unless it is determined by rule that a compelling public</u>
- 17 interest justifies the disclosure. Without that determination, disclosure of the information is a
- 18 violation of section 12.1-13-01.

19 23.1-11-09. Pollution prevention criteria.

- 20 <u>The commissioner, in cooperation with the department, North Dakota state university</u>
- 21 extension service, and the North Dakota agricultural experiment station, may develop pollution
- 22 prevention criteria for areas utilized for mixing and storing agricultural chemicals at the retail
- 23 and end use levels.

24 23.1-11-10. Wellhead protection program.

- 25 <u>The department, in cooperation with the state engineer and state geologist, shall assist in</u>
- 26 implementing a public water supply wellhead protection program for protection of ground water
- 27 resources utilizing existing state and local statutory authority.
- 28 **23.1-11-11. Rules.**
- 29 The department, with the approval of the commissioner and the state engineer, shall adopt
- 30 rules necessary for implementation of this chapter.

	•	-		
1	<u>23.′</u>	I-11-12. Producer liability.		
2	Liability may not be imposed upon an agricultural producer for costs of active cleanup, or for			
3	any damage associated with or resulting from the detection in ground water, of a pesticide if the			
4	applicat	or has complied with label instructions and other precautions for application of the		
5	pesticide and the applicator has a valid appropriate applicator's certification. Compliance with			
6	these requirements may be raised as an affirmative defense by an agricultural producer.			
7	SECTION 28. Chapter 23.1-12 of the North Dakota Century Code is created and enacted			
8	as follow	VS:		
9	23.1-12-01. Petroleum tank release compensation fund - Established.			
10	A petroleum tank release compensation fund is established.			
11	<u>23.′</u>	I-12-02. Definitions.		
12	<u>As ı</u>	used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:		
13	<u>1.</u>	"Actually incurred" means, in the case of corrective action expenditures, the owner,		
14		operator, landowner, an insurer, or a contractor hired by the owner, operator, or the		
15		landlord has expended time and materials, and only that person is receiving		
16		reimbursement from the fund.		
17	<u>2.</u>	"Administrator" means the manager of the state fire and tornado fund.		
18	<u>3.</u>	"Board" means the petroleum release compensation board.		
19	<u>4.</u>	"Commissioner" means the insurance commissioner.		
20	<u>5.</u>	"Corrective action" means an action required by the department to minimize, contain,		
21		eliminate, remediate, mitigate, or clean up a release, including any remedial		
22		emergency measures. The term does not include the repair or replacement of		
23		equipment or preconstructed property.		
24	<u>6.</u>	"Dealer" means a person licensed by the tax commissioner to sell motor vehicle fuel or		
25		special fuels within the state.		
26	<u>7.</u>	"Department" means the department of environmental quality.		
27	<u>8.</u>	"Fund" means the petroleum release compensation fund.		
28	<u>9.</u>	"Location" means a physical address or site that has contiguous properties.		
29		Noncontiguous properties within a municipality or other governmental jurisdiction are		
30		considered separate locations.		

1	<u>10.</u>	"Operator" means a person in control of, or having responsibility for, the daily
2		operation of a tank under this chapter.
3	<u>11.</u>	"Owner" means a person who holds title to, controls, or possesses an interest in the
4		tank before the discontinuation of its use.
5	<u>12.</u>	"Petroleum" means any of the following:
6		a. Gasoline and petroleum products as defined in chapter 23.1-13.
7		b. Constituents of gasoline and fuel oil under subdivision a.
8		c. Oil sludge and oil refuse.
9	<u>13.</u>	"Portable tank" means a storage tank along with its piping and wiring that is not
10		stationary or affixed, including a tank that is on skids.
11	<u>14.</u>	"Release" means any unintentional spilling, leaking, emitting, discharging, escaping,
12		leaching, or disposing of petroleum from a tank into the environment whether
13		occurring before or after the effective date of this chapter, but does not include
14		discharges or designed venting allowed under federal or state law or under adopted
15		rules.
16	<u>15.</u>	"Tank" means any one or a combination of containers, vessels, and enclosures,
17		whether aboveground or underground, including associated piping or appurtenances
18		used to contain an accumulation of petroleum. The term does not include:
19		a. Tanks owned by the federal government.
20		b. Tanks used for the transportation of petroleum.
21		c. <u>A pipeline facility, including gathering lines:</u>
22		(1) Regulated under the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968.
23		(2) Regulated under the Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act of 1979.
24		(3) Regulated under state laws comparable to the provisions of law in
25		paragraph 1 or 2, if the facility is an interstate pipeline facility.
26		d. An underground farm or residential tank with a capacity of one thousand one
27		hundred gallons [4163.94 liters] or less or an aboveground farm or residential
28		tank of any capacity used for storing motor fuel for noncommercial purposes.
29		However, the owner of an aboveground farm or residential tank may, upon
30		application, register the tank and be eligible for reimbursement under this
31		chapter.

1		<u>e.</u>	A tank used for storing heating oil for consumptive use on the premises where
2			stored.
3		<u>f.</u>	A surface impoundment, pit, pond, or lagoon.
4		<u>g.</u>	A flowthrough process tank.
5		<u>h.</u>	A liquid trap or associated gathering lines directly related to oil or gas production
6			or gathering operations.
7		<u>i.</u>	A storage tank situated in an underground area such as a basement, cellar, mine
8			working, drift, shaft, or tunnel, if the storage tank is situated upon or above the
9			surface of the floor.
10		<u>j.</u>	A tank used for the storage of propane.
11		<u>k.</u>	A tank used to fuel rail locomotives or surface coal mining equipment.
12		<u>I.</u>	An aboveground tank used to feed diesel fuel generators. Upon application, the
13			owner or operator of an aboveground tank used to feed diesel fuel generators
14			may register the tank and is eligible for reimbursement under this chapter.
15		<u>m.</u>	A portable tank.
16		<u>n.</u>	A tank with a capacity under one thousand three hundred twenty gallons
17			[4996.728 liters] used to store lubricating oil.
18	<u>16.</u>	<u>"Tar</u>	hk integrity test" means a test to determine that a tank is sound and not leaking.
19		<u>For</u>	an underground tank, the term means a certified third-party test that meets
20		<u>envi</u>	ronmental protection agency leak detection requirements. For an aboveground
21		<u>tank</u>	t, the term means a test conducted according to steel tank institute SP 001 or
22		<u>Ame</u>	erican petroleum institute 653.
23	<u>17.</u>	<u>"Thi</u>	rd party" means a person who is damaged by the act of a registered owner,
24		ope	rator, or dealer requiring corrective action, or a person who suffers bodily injury or
25		prop	perty damage caused by a petroleum release.
26	<u>23.1</u>	-12-0	3. Petroleum release compensation board.
27	The	petro	bleum release compensation advisory board shall review claims against the fund.
28	<u>The boa</u>	<u>rd co</u>	nsists of five members appointed by the governor, three of whom are active in
29	petroleu	<u>m ma</u>	arketing; one of whom is active in the petroleum, crude oil, or refining industry; and
30	one of w	<u>hom</u>	is active in the insurance industry. A member active in petroleum marketing must
31	<u>be appo</u>	inted	from a list of three recommended by the North Dakota retail petroleum marketers

1 association. A member active in the petroleum, crude oil, or refining industry must be appointed 2 from a list of three recommended by the North Dakota petroleum council. A member active in 3 the insurance industry must be appointed from a list of three recommended by the North Dakota 4 professional insurance agents association. Members must be appointed to terms of three years 5 with the terms arranged so the term of at least one member, but no more than two members, 6 expires June thirtieth of each year. A member shall hold office until a successor is duly 7 appointed and gualified. Each member of the board is entitled to receive sixty-two dollars and 8 fifty cents per diem for each day actually spent in the performance of official duties, plus 9 mileage and expenses as allowed to other state officers. 10 23.1-12-04. Administration of fund - Staff. 11 The administrator shall administer the fund according to this chapter. The administrator 12 shall convene the board as may be necessary to keep the board apprised of the fund's general 13 operations. However, the board shall meet at least once each half of each calendar year to 14 review and to advise the administrator regarding the administration of the fund, the fund's 15 general operations, and to hear and decide denials of claims by the administrator which may be 16 appealed to the board, and to discuss all claims against the fund. The administrator may employ 17 any assistance and staff necessary to administer the fund within the limits of legislative 18 appropriation. A claimant aggrieved by a decision of the administrator regarding a claim upon 19 the fund may appeal the decision to the board. The board may sustain, modify, or reverse the 20 decision of the administrator. The claimant or the administrator may appeal the board's decision 21 to the commissioner. The decision of the commissioner may be appealed under chapter 28-32. 22 23.1-12-05. Adoption of rules. 23 The administrator shall adopt rules regarding the practices and procedures of the fund, the 24 form and procedure for applications for compensation from the fund, procedures for 25 investigation of claims, procedures for determining the amount and type of costs that are 26 eligible for reimbursement from the fund, procedures for persons to perform services for the 27 fund, procedures for appeals to the board by claimants aggrieved by an adverse decision of the 28 administrator, and any other rules as may be appropriate to administer this chapter.

1	23.1-12-06. Release discovery.		
2	If the department has reason to believe a release has occurred, it shall notify the		
3	administrator. The department shall direct the owner or operator to take reasonable and		
4	necessary corrective actions as provided under federal or state law or under adopted rules.		
5	23.1-12-07. Owner or operator not identified.		
6	The department may cause legal action to be brought to compel performance of a		
7	corrective action if an identified owner or operator fails or refuses to comply with an order of the		
8	department, or the department may engage the services of qualified contractors for		
9	performance of a corrective action if an owner or operator cannot be identified.		
10	23.1-12-08. Imminent hazard.		
11	Upon receipt of information that a petroleum release has occurred which may present an		
12	imminent or substantial endangerment of health or the environment, the department may take		
13	emergency action necessary to protect health or the environment.		
14	<u>23.1-12-09. Duty to notify.</u>		
15	This chapter does not limit a person's duty to notify the department and to take action		
16	related to a release. However, payment for corrective actions required as a result of a petroleum		
17	release is governed by this chapter.		
18	23.1-12-10. Providing of information.		
19	A person the administrator or the department has reason to believe is an owner or operator,		
20	the owner of real property where corrective action is ordered to be taken, or a person that may		
21	have information concerning a release shall, if requested by the administrator or the		
22	department, or any member, employee, or agent of the administrator or the department, furnish		
23	to the administrator or the department any information that person has or may reasonably		
24	obtain which is relevant to the release.		
25	23.1-12-11. Examination of records.		
26	Any employee of the administrator or the department may, upon presentation of official		
27	credentials:		
28	1. Examine and copy books, papers, records, memoranda, or data of any person that		
29	has a duty to provide information to the administrator or the department under section		
30	<u>23.1-12-10; and</u>		

1	<u>2.</u>	Enter upon public or private property to take action authorized by this section,			
2		including obtaining information from a person that has a duty to provide the			
3		information under section 23.1-12-10, conducting surveys and investigations, and			
4		taking corrective action.			
5	<u>23.</u> 1	-12-12. Responsibility for cost.			
6	The	owner or operator is liable for the cost of the corrective action required by the			
7	<u>departm</u>	ent, including the cost of investigating the releases. This chapter does not create any			
8	new cau	use of action for damages on behalf of third parties for release of petroleum products			
9	against	the fund or licensed dealers.			
10	<u>23.</u> 1	-12-13. Liability avoided.			
11	<u>An c</u>	owner or operator may not avoid liability by means of a conveyance of any right, title, or			
12	interest in real property or by any indemnification, hold harmless agreement, or similar				
13	agreement. However, this chapter does not:				
14	<u>1.</u>	Prohibit a person that may be liable from entering an agreement by which the person			
15		is insured or is a member of a risk retention group, and is thereby indemnified for part			
16		or all of the liability;			
17	<u>2.</u>	Prohibit the enforcement of an insurance, hold harmless, or indemnification			
18		agreement; or			
19	<u>3.</u>	Bar a claim for relief brought by a person that may be liable or by an insurer or			
20		guarantor, whether by right of subrogation or otherwise.			
21	<u>23.</u> 1	-12-14. Other remedies.			
22	This chapter does not limit the powers of the administrator or department, or preclude the				
23	pursuit of any other administrative, civil, injunctive, or criminal remedies by the administrator or				
24	<u>departm</u>	ent or any other person. Administrative remedies need not be exhausted to proceed			
25	<u>under th</u>	is chapter. The remedies provided by this chapter are in addition to those provided			
26	<u>under e</u>	xisting statutory or common law.			
27	<u>23.</u> 1	-12-15. Revenue to the fund.			
28	Rev	enue from the following sources must be deposited in the state treasury and credited to			
29	the fund	-			
30	<u>1.</u>	Any registration fees collected under section 23.1-12-17;			

1	<u>2.</u>	Any money recovered by the fund under section 23.1-12-23, and any money paid
2		under an agreement, stipulation, or settlement;
3	<u>3.</u>	Any interest attributable to investment of money in the fund; and
4	<u>4.</u>	Any money received by the administrator in the form of gifts, grants, reimbursements,
5		or appropriations from any source intended to be used for the purposes of the fund.
6	<u>23.1</u>	1-12-16. Penalty.
7	<u>A ta</u>	nk owner violating section 23.1-12-17 is guilty of a class B misdemeanor unless another
8	penalty	is specifically provided.
9	<u>23.</u> 1	I-12-17. Registration fee.
10	<u>1.</u>	An owner or operator of a tank shall pay an annual registration fee of fifty dollars for
11		each aboveground or underground tank owned or operated by that person. If after the
12		fiscal year has been closed and all expenses relating to the fiscal year have been
13		accounted for, the fund balance is less than six million dollars, the annual registration
14		fee of fifty dollars is increased to one hundred dollars. If after the fiscal year has been
15		closed and all expenses relating to the fiscal year have been accounted for, the fund
16		balance is five million five hundred thousand dollars or more and the annual
17		registration fee has been increased to one hundred dollars, the fee must be reduced
18		to fifty dollars. If after the fiscal year has been closed and all expenses relating to the
19		fiscal year have been accounted for, the fund balance exceeds nine million dollars, the
20		annual registration fee is reduced to five dollars. Annual registration fees must
21		continue at five dollars until the fund balance does not exceed nine million dollars.
22	<u>2.</u>	An owner or operator of an existing tank that is discovered at a location that currently
23		and previously has had tanks registered with the fund shall pay an additional
24		twenty-five dollar penalty fee in addition to the registration fee for each aboveground
25		tank and each underground tank owned or operated by that person for each previous
26		year that the tank was required to be registered for which a fee was not paid. The
27		payment includes the fees and the penalty for the failure to register.
28	<u>3.</u>	An owner or operator of an existing tank at a location that was not previously and
29		continuously registered with the fund, whether the registration was required by law or
30		not must provide the fund with a phase two environmental study conducted by a
31		qualified firm according to American society for testing materials standards. A tank

1		integrity test must also be performed. The environmental study and tank integrity test
2		must be reviewed by the commissioner along with the application for registration with
3		the fund. If the commissioner rejects the application, the applicant is denied eligibility
4		to the fund. However, if the site is remediated and the leaking tank is replaced, the
5		applicant may reapply for registration with the fund. A new installation that is using a
6		used tank must provide tank integrity test results for the used tank. Use of a synthetic
7		liner in an aboveground dike system negates the need for a tank integrity test. The
8		owner or operator of a new tank at a new site or a new tank at an existing site that had
9		a tank registered at the site previously need only pay the required fees for registration
10		with the fund.
11	<u>4.</u>	If accepted for registration with the fund, the owner or operator of the tank shall pay an
12		additional twenty-five dollar penalty fee in addition to the registration fee for each
13		aboveground tank and underground tank owned or operated by that person for each
14		previous year that the tank was required to be registered for which a fee was not paid,
15		regardless of ownership in each of those years. The payment includes the fees and
16		the penalty for the failure to register.
17	<u>5.</u>	The registration fees collected under this section must be paid to the fund
18		administrator for deposit in the state treasury for the dedicated credit to the petroleum
19		release compensation fund.
20	<u>6.</u>	If a registration payment is not received within sixty days of July first by the
21		commissioner, a late fee of twenty-five dollars per tank per month must be imposed on
22		the tank owner or operator.
23	<u>23.</u> 1	-12-18. Reimbursement for corrective action.
24	<u>1.</u>	The administrator shall reimburse an eligible owner or operator for ninety percent of
25		the costs of corrective action, including the investigation, which are greater than five
26		thousand dollars and less than one million dollars per occurrence and two million
27		dollars in the aggregate. An eligible tank owner or operator may not be liable for more
28		than twenty thousand dollars out-of-pocket expenses for any one release. A
29		reimbursement may not be made unless the administrator determines that:
30		a. At the time the release was discovered the owner or operator and the tank were
31		in compliance with state and federal rules and rules applicable to the tank,

1			including rules relating to financial responsibility, rules relating to infrastructure
2			compatibility, and all rules relating to health and safety which were in effect at the
3			time of the release;
4		<u>b.</u>	The department was given notice of the release as required by federal and state
5			<u>law;</u>
6		<u>C.</u>	The owner or operator has paid the first five thousand dollars of the cost of
7			corrective action; and
8		<u>d.</u>	The owner or operator, to the extent possible, fully cooperated with the
9			department and the administrator in responding to the release.
10	<u>2.</u>	<u>The</u>	e fund shall compensate third parties for corrective action taken for a petroleum
11		<u>rele</u>	ease if the provisions of subdivisions a, b, c, and d of subsection 1 were met at the
12		time	e the release was discovered. Compensation for third-party corrective action
13		incl	udes compensation for costs incurred in returning the real estate to that level
14		<u>dee</u>	med duly remediated by the department.
15	<u>3.</u>	<u>The</u>	e fund shall reimburse the tank owner, operator, or dealer for bodily injuries to a
16		<u>thire</u>	d party caused by a petroleum release if the provisions of subdivisions a, b, c, and
17		<u>d of</u>	f subsection 1 were met at the time the release was discovered in an amount
18		dete	ermined by:
19		<u>a.</u>	Findings reduced to judgment in federal or state district court or such other court
20			having jurisdiction over the matter in a proceeding in which the fund has been
21			made a party;
22		<u>b.</u>	Findings by an arbitration panel agreed upon in writing by the parties in a
23			proceeding in which the fund has been made a party; or
24		<u>C.</u>	A written settlement entered into by the parties in which the commissioner or the
25			commissioner's agent has participated. The settlement must be reviewed and
26			approved by the commissioner.
27	<u>4.</u>	<u>In a</u>	iny civil action against the owner, operator, or dealer for damages resulting from a
28		peti	roleum release, if the pre-leak condition of real estate is an issue, and if there is no
29		reas	sonable means of determining the pre-leak condition of real estate, the condition is
30		<u>that</u>	t which exists at the time the department determines the real estate has been duly
31		rem	nediated.

1 The fund may not compensate for attorney's fees of owners, operators, or dealers, nor 5. 2 may the fund compensate for exemplary damages, criminal fines, or administrative 3 penalties. 4 6. A third party accepting monetary compensation directly from the fund for damages due 5 to a release caused by a tank owner, operator, or dealer covered by the fund is 6 deemed to have waived any cause of action against the fund or against the tank 7 owner, operator, or dealer. 8 <u>7.</u> The fund shall reimburse the department for all costs, attorney's fees, and other legal 9 expenses relating to administrative and adjudicative proceedings under this chapter 10 and any subsequent legal proceeding. Any monies reimbursed must be deposited in 11 the department's operating fund in the state treasury and must be spent subject to 12 appropriation by the legislative assembly. 13 23.1-12-19. Application for reimbursement. 14 An owner or operator that is a first-party claimant and that proposes to take corrective 15 action or has undertaken corrective action in response to a release, the time of the release 16 being unknown, may apply to the administrator for partial or full reimbursement under section 17 23.1-12-18. An owner or operator who is a first-party claimant may be reimbursed only for costs 18 incurred after July 1, 1989, even if the releases were discovered before July 1, 1989, up to the 19 maximum of twenty-five thousand dollars per location. 20 23.1-12-20. Administrator to determine costs. 21 A reimbursement for corrective actions taken by an owner, operator, or dealer may not be 22 made from the fund until the administrator has determined that the costs for which 23 reimbursement is requested were actually incurred and were reasonable. All necessary loss 24 adjustment expenses must be included as a component of the loss and must be paid out of the 25 fund. 26 23.1-12-21. Liability of responsible person. 27 The right to apply for reimbursement and the receipt of reimbursement does not limit the 28 liability of an owner or operator for damages or costs incurred as the result of a release.

<u>23.1</u>	1-12-22. Reimbursement not subject to attachment.		
The amount of reimbursement to be paid for corrective action that was done by a third party			
is not subject to legal process or attachment if actually paid to a third party that performed the			
<u>correctiv</u>	ve action.		
<u>23.1</u>	1-12-23. Recovery of expenses.		
<u>Any</u>	reasonable and necessary expenses incurred by the fund, which exceed the coverage		
<u>limits pr</u>	ovided by section 23.1-12-18, in taking a corrective action, including costs of		
investig	ating a release, and in taking legal actions, may be recovered in a civil action in district		
<u>court br</u>	ought by the administrator against an owner or operator. The certification of expenses		
<u>by an a</u> p	oproved agent of the fund is prima facie evidence that the expenses are reasonable and		
necessa	ary. Any expenses that are recovered under this section must be deposited in the fund.		
<u>23.1</u>	I-12-24. Costs exceeding reimbursement.		
If the cost of any extraordinary authorized action under this chapter exceeds amounts			
awardeo	d to the administrator or the department from the federal government, the administrator		
may pay the department the cost of the corrective actions, including the cost of investigating a			
release, if the board finds that the cause was a petroleum substance, that an adequate amount			
exists in the fund to pay for the corrective action, that the occurrence was extraordinary in			
scope and size, and that a danger to the health and safety of citizens exists.			
<u>23.1</u>	1-12-25. Coordination of benefits.		
<u>lf ar</u>	n owner or operator has an insurance policy that provides the same coverage as the		
fund, the administrator of the fund shall pay the share of the covered loss or damage for which			
the fund is responsible. The share that must be paid from the fund is equal to the proportion that			
the applicable limit of coverage under the fund bears to the limits of insurance of all insurance			
<u>coverag</u>	e on the same basis.		
<u>23.1</u>	1-12-26. Third-party damages - Participation in actions and review of settlements.		
<u>1.</u>	An owner or operator sued for damages resulting from a release shall notify the		
	administrator within fourteen days of being served with a summons and complaint.		
	The owner or operator also shall advise the administrator if any insurer is defending		
	the owner or operator and provide to the administrator the name of that insurer.		
<u>2.</u>	An owner or operator that, before litigation, enters negotiations with a third party that		
	claims to have been damaged by a release, or that receives a demand for payment of		
	The is not su correctiv 23.4 Any limits pr investig court br by an ap necessa 23.4 If th awarded may pay release, exists in scope a 23.4 If an fund, the the func the appl coverag 23.4 If an fund, the		

1		damages to a third party that claims to have been damaged by a release, shall notify		
2		the administrator within fourteen days of the demand or the negotiations.		
3	<u>3.</u>	The administrator and the board shall review the conduct of any litigation or		
4		negotiation. The administrator may not assume any legal costs incurred by the		
5		defendant or plaintiff, but may participate in discovery, trial proceedings, or settlement		
6		negotiations of either disputed liability or damages that bear on the determination of a		
7		plaintiff's damages.		
8	<u>4.</u>	The administrator and the board shall review any settlement negotiations to determine		
9		the dollar amount of bodily injury or property damage actually, necessarily, and		
10		reasonably incurred by third parties which, if paid by the defendant, would be		
11		considered eligible costs.		
12	12 <u>23.1-12-27. Third-party damages - Documentation.</u>			
13	<u>1.</u>	An applicant's payments for third-party damages pursuant to a judgment entered in a		
14		court must include copies of the notice of entry of judgment and abstract of costs.		
15	<u>2.</u>	An applicant's payments for third-party damages made by agreement in settlement of		
16		litigation must include copies of the settlement agreement and supporting documents		
17		required by the administrator.		
18	<u>3.</u>	An applicant's payments for third-party damages made by agreement without		
19		reference to litigation must include copies of the settlement and supporting documents		
20		required by the administrator.		
21	<u>4.</u>	The administrator and the board may require a third party who claims bodily injury to		
22		be examined by a physician and require that the physician's report to be submitted to		
23		the administrator. The administrator may require a third party that claims property		
24		damage to permit a property appraiser or claims adjuster retained by the administrator		
25		to inspect the property and report to the administrator.		
26	<u>5.</u>	The fund shall pay a judgment against an owner, operator, or dealer awarded to a third		
27		party as a result of a third-party claim and property damage against an owner,		
28		operator, or dealer registered by the fund.		
29	<u>6.</u>	The fund shall pay for corrective action as awarded to a third party in any judgment		
30		against an owner, operator, or dealer.		

1	<u>7.</u>	Liability of the tank owner, operator, dealer, or fund to third parties for corrective action	
2		or personal injuries and property damage may not exceed, per person, one million	
3		dollars. Maximum liability of the fund, including all claims by third parties, may not	
4		exceed, for any release site, the maximum provided in section 23.1-12-18.	
5	<u>8.</u>	A third party may not bring an action against an owner, operator, or dealer more than	
6		three years after a corrective action plan has been approved by the department if the	
7		owner, operator, or dealer fully implements and complies with the corrective action	
8		plan.	
9	<u>9.</u>	In investigating a release site or reviewing the implementation of a corrective action	
10		plan approved by the department, the department shall determine whether the release	
11		threatens public health or the environment. The department shall require, based on	
12		science and technology appropriate for the site, any monitoring, remediation, or other	
13		appropriate corrective action that is reasonably necessary to protect public health or	
14		the environment. The department may require corrective action at a release site at any	
15		time after a release occurs.	
16	<u>23.</u>	I-12-28. Matching federal funds.	
17	The	administrator and the board may annually allow the department a ten percent matching	
18	grant for federal leaking underground storage tank funds to be paid out of the fund if the		
19	moneys are available and the administrator and the board determine the allowance appropriate.		
20	23.1-12-29. Fund appropriations.		
21	Money in the fund is continuously appropriated to the administrator for the purpose of		
22	making reimbursements under this chapter.		
23	<u>23.′</u>	I-12-30. Investment of fund.	
24	Inve	estment of the fund is under the supervision of the state investment board in accordance	
25	with cha	apter 21-10. The commissioner may purchase a contract for reinsurance of any risk to be	
26	paid by	the fund. The administrator may investigate the purchase of insurance that reimburses	
27	an owner or operator for property damage claims by third parties other than claims for costs of		
28	<u>correctiv</u>	ve action.	
29	SECTION 29. Chapter 23.1-13 of the North Dakota Century Code is created and enacted		
30	as follow	vs:	

Page No. 116

17.0860.02000

1	<u>23.</u> 2	23.1-13-01. Definitions.		
2	<u>In t</u>	In this chapter, unless the context or subject matter otherwise requires:		
3	<u>1.</u>	"Adulterated", when used to describe any petroleum or alternative fuel product, means		
4		a petroleum or alternative fuel product that fails to meet the specifications prescribed		
5		by this chapter.		
6	<u>2.</u>	"Alternative fuel" means a fuel for an engine or vehicle, or used as heating oil, other		
7		than a petroleum-based fuel. The term includes biodiesel and green diesel as defined		
8		in section 57-43.2-01.		
9	<u>3.</u>	"Department" means the department of environmental quality.		
10	<u>4.</u>	"Diesel fuel" means any petroleum product intended for use or offered for sale as a		
11		fuel for engines in which the fuel is injected into the combustion chamber and ignited		
12		by pressure without electric spark.		
13	<u>5.</u>	"Gasoline" means a refined petroleum naphtha which by its composition is suitable for		
14		use as a carburant in internal combustion engines.		
15	<u>6.</u>	"Heating oil" means any product intended for use or offered for sale as a furnace oil,		
16		range oil, or fuel oil for heating and cooking purposes to be used in burners other than		
17		wick burners regardless of whether the product is designated as furnace oil, range oil,		
18		fuel oil, gas oil, or is given any other name or designation.		
19	<u>7.</u>	"Kerosene" means a petroleum fraction which is free from water, additives, foreign or		
20		suspended matter, and is suitable for use as an illuminating oil.		
21	<u>8.</u>	"Lubricating oil" means any petroleum, or other product, used for the purpose of		
22		reducing friction, heat, or wear in automobiles, tractors, gasoline engines, diesel		
23		engines, and other machines.		
24	<u>9.</u>	"Misbranded", when used in connection with any petroleum or alternative fuel product,		
25		means a petroleum or alternative fuel product that is not labeled as required under the		
26		provisions of this chapter.		
27	<u>10.</u>	"Sell" and "sale" include the keeping, offering, or exposing for sale, transportation, or		
28		exchange of the restricted or prohibited article.		
29	<u>11.</u>	"Tractor fuel" means any product, other than gasoline or kerosene, intended for use or		
30		offered for sale as a fuel for tractors, regardless of whether the product is designated		
31		as distillate, gas oil, fuel oil, or is given any other name or designation.		

1	23.1-13-02. Department to enforce law - Regulation of petroleum products.
2	This chapter must be enforced by the department. The department may adopt rules under
3	chapter 28-32 for the interpretation of this chapter.
4	23.1-13-03. Sale of adulterated and misbranded gasoline, kerosene, tractor fuel,
5	heating oil, diesel fuel, or lubricating oil prohibited.
6	A person may not sell or offer or expose for sale any kerosene, gasoline, or other petroleum
7	product intended to be used as kerosene, gasoline, any tractor fuel, heating oil, diesel fuel, or
8	lubricating oil that is adulterated or misbranded.
9	23.1-13-04. Retail sale of alcohol-blended gasoline - Label requirements.
10	A dealer may not sell at retail alcohol-blended gasoline unless the dispensing unit and any
11	price advertising bear the name of the alcohol blended with the gasoline if the alcohol-blended
12	gasoline consists of one percent or more by volume of any alcohol. The disclosure must be in
13	letters at least the same size as those used for the label of the basic grade of gasoline and must
14	be next to the gasoline grade label. A producer of alcohol-blended gasoline may provide a
15	retailer with a label promoting the benefits of alcohol-blended gasoline, if the label at least
16	meets the requirements of this section.
17	23.1-13-05. Retail sale of gasoline containing methyl tertiary butyl ether - Restriction.
18	A person may not sell, offer for sale, supply, or offer for supply gasoline that contains methyl
19	tertiary butyl ether in quantities greater than five-tenths of one percent by volume. However, a
20	person may ship gasoline containing methyl tertiary butyl ether within the state for disposition
21	outside the state, including storage coincident to shipment.
22	23.1-13-06. Retail sale of alternative fuels - Notice required.
23	A dealer may not sell at retail alternative fuel unless the dispensing unit and price
24	advertising contains the name and main components of the alternative fuel or alternative fuel
25	blend. The disclosure must follow the same labeling specifications that apply for
26	petroleum-based fuels. The department shall adopt rules under chapter 28-32 for labeling of
27	petroleum products and alternative fuels. A producer of alternative fuels or alternative fuel
28	blends may provide a retailer with a label promoting the benefits of the alternative fuel if the

29 <u>label meets the requirements of this section.</u>

1 <u>23.1-13-07. Labeling gasoline containers - Gasoline pipeline.</u>

2 <u>Every package, barrel, filling station pump, and every tank wagon, truck, or car containing</u>

3 gasoline for sale or consignment or held with intent to sell or consign the same within this state

4 or to transport it into this state must be clearly and distinctly stamped, labeled, or tagged with

5 the word "gasoline". Every oil station pipeline for gasoline must be painted red. The fittings upon

6 <u>such lines; however, may be painted other colors to designate grades. Pipelines for gasoline</u>

7 must be entirely separate from lines for kerosene or for any other high flash product. Every can,

8 bucket, barrel, or other container of less than sixty gallons [227.12 liters] capacity used for

9 storage or delivery of gasoline, benzine, or benzine products, unless the same is made of glass,

10 must be painted bright red, and such containers may not be used for the storage or delivery of

11 kerosene. In the case of glass containers, the contents must be designated by a red label

12 <u>securely pasted on or attached to the containers bearing the name of the product.</u>

13 23.1-13-08. Labeling kerosene - Containers - Pipeline.

14 Every package, barrel, filling station pump, and every tank wagon, truck, or car containing

15 kerosene for sale or consignment when held within this state or transported into this state must

16 be clearly and distinctly stamped, labeled, or tagged with the word "kerosene". Every oil station

17 pipeline for kerosene must be painted aluminum and must be entirely separate from lines for

18 gasoline or other low flash products.

19 <u>23.1-13-09. Labeling tractor fuel.</u>

20 Every package, barrel, pump, and every truck, tank wagon, or car containing tractor fuel oil,

21 other than gasoline or kerosene, for sale or consignment, when held within this state or when

22 being transported into this state must be clearly and distinctly tagged, marked, and labeled with

23 the legend "Tractor fuel oil, not for illuminating purposes nor wick burners". Every oil station

24 pipeline for tractor fuel must be painted yellow and must be entirely separate from lines for

25 kerosene or other high flash product.

26 23.1-13-10. Labeling heating oil.

27 Every package, barrel, pump, and every tank wagon, truck, or car containing heating oil for

28 sale or consignment, when held within this state or when being transported into this state, must

29 be clearly and distinctly tagged, marked, or labeled with the designation of grade established by

30 the department. Every oil station pipeline for heating oil must be painted green.

1	23.1-13-11. Labeling diesel fuel.
2	Every package, barrel, pump, and every tank wagon, truck, or car containing diesel fuel for
3	sale or consignment, when held within this state or transported into this state, must be clearly
4	and distinctly tagged, marked, or labeled with the designation "diesel fuel" together with its
5	cetane number and the grade established by the department. Every oil station pipeline for
6	diesel fuel must be painted green.
7	23.1-13-12. Specifications for petroleum products - Tests used.
8	Specifications for gasoline, kerosene, tractor fuel, diesel oil, heating oil, lubricating oil,
9	alternative fuels, and liquefied petroleum gases, including propane, propylene, normal butane or
10	isobutane, and butylene, must be determined by the department and must be based upon
11	nationally recognized standards. When so determined by the department and adopted and
12	promulgated as regulations and orders of the department in accordance with chapter 28-32,
13	such specifications must be the specifications for such petroleum products sold in this state and
14	official tests of such petroleum products must be based upon test specifications so determined
15	adopted and promulgated.
16	23.1-13-13. How volume of heating oil determined.
17	In case of a dispute, heating oil must be sold on the basis of the United States gallon
18	containing two hundred thirty-one cubic inches [3785.41 milliliters] at sixty degrees Fahrenheit
19	[15.56 degrees Celsius]. The volume of the delivered oil; however, may be calculated from its
20	weight and gravity degrees API in accordance with the national standard petroleum oil tables
21	prepared by the national bureau of standards.
22	23.1-13-14. Department may prohibit sale of certain gasolines or motor fuels.
23	The department may prohibit the sale of any "gasoline improver" or motor fuel dope, oil
24	additive, and of any gasoline mixed or compounded with any other chemical, substance, or
25	solution which may be detrimental to the public health, injurious to internal combustion engines,
26	or concerning which unsubstantiated claims are made. However, it may not prohibit the sale of
27	any material, substance, or solution that has been favorably reported on by the United States
28	bureau of standards or by the surgeon general or bureau of public health of the United States.
29	<u> 23.1-13-15. Sale of prohibited gasolines - Penalty.</u>
30	Any person violating any of the provisions of section 23.1-13-14 is guilty of a class B
31	misdemeanor.

1 <u>23.1-13-16. Inspection fees.</u>

2 Every person licensed by the tax commissioner as a motor vehicle fuel or special fuels 3 dealer shall pay to the tax commissioner an inspection fee of one-fortieth of one cent per gallon 4 [3.79 liters] for every gallon [3.79 liters] of gasoline, kerosene, tractor fuel, heating oil, or diesel 5 fuel sold or used during a calendar month except those gallons sold out of state or those 6 gallons sold as original package sales as defined in chapters 57-43.1 and 57-43.2. The fee 7 must accompany the monthly report required in the following section and is due no later than 8 the twenty-fifth day of each calendar month for the preceding month. The tax commissioner 9 shall forward all money collected under this section to the state treasurer monthly, and the state 10 treasurer shall place the money in the general fund of the state. The tax commissioner shall 11 make available annually a report by licensed dealer listing the number of gallons [liters] of motor 12 vehicle fuel and special fuels upon which the inspection fee has been paid. The provisions of 13 chapters 57-43.1 and 57-43.2 pertaining to the administration of motor vehicle fuel and special 14 fuels taxes not in conflict with the provisions of this chapter govern the administration of the 15 inspection fee levied by this chapter. 16 23.1-13-17. Report to tax commissioner of petroleum products - Contents. 17 No later than the twenty-fifth day of each calendar month, every person licensed by the tax 18 commissioner as a motor vehicle fuel, special fuels, or liquefied petroleum wholesale dealer 19 shall send to the tax commissioner a correct report of all purchases and sales of gasoline, 20 kerosene, tractor fuel, heating oil, or diesel fuel during the preceding month. The report must 21 include the same information as required in chapters 57-43.1 and 57-43.2 for motor vehicle fuel 22 and special fuels tax collection purposes. Failure to send the report and inspection fee required 23 by the preceding section to the tax commissioner constitutes a violation of the provisions of this 24 chapter. 25 23.1-13-18. Bond may be required of dealer in petroleum products. 26 The tax commissioner may require any person licensed by the tax commissioner as a motor 27 vehicle fuel, special fuels, or liquefied petroleum wholesale dealer to furnish a surety bond 28 payable to the state in the sum of five hundred dollars, or twice the amount of inspection fees 29 due for any calendar month, whichever amount is the greater, guaranteeing to the state true 30 reports of purchases and sales of gasoline, kerosene, tractor fuel, heating oil, and diesel fuel 31 and the payment of all inspection fees provided for in this chapter. The tax commissioner shall

- 1 determine the sufficiency of the bond. A single bond may cover dealing in one or all of the
- 2 petroleum products mentioned in this chapter. When any inspection fee is not paid within twenty
- 3 days after it has become delinquent, the person bonding the delinquent may be called upon to
- 4 make good upon the bond for such delinquent fees.
- 5 <u>23.1-13-19. Department may designate ports of entry and hold cars for inspection -</u>
- 6 <u>Penalty.</u>
- 7 <u>The department may designate ports of entry of all transportation companies carrying</u>
- 8 petroleum products into this state for sale or consignment and may hold or delay any car or
- 9 <u>other vehicle of transportation entering this state carrying such products for sale or consignment</u>
- 10 <u>until samples thereof have been obtained for inspection and analysis and until any other</u>
- 11 required information regarding the products contained in the shipment has been secured. The
- 12 department may not hold or delay any shipment or consignment of petroleum products at the
- 13 port of entry if the transportation company carrying such products will permit proper inspection
- 14 and sampling of shipments or consignments at convenient designated points without the state,
- 15 and will permit the inspection of transportation records and provide adequate information
- 16 regarding the records of cars or other vehicles carrying such products at division points or at
- 17 other places within or without the state where such cars or other vehicles, in normal practice,
- 18 are stopped and held for switching and rearrangement or where ample opportunity is provided
- 19 for proper inspection and sampling. The failure on the part of a transportation company or any
- 20 of its officers or employees to hold car or other vehicle of transportation for inspection is a
- 21 class B misdemeanor.
- 22 23.1-13-20. Penalties.
- 23 <u>A person violating or failing to comply with any of the provisions of this chapter, or with any</u>
- 24 rule issued under this chapter, is, unless another penalty is specifically provided, guilty of a
- 25 class B misdemeanor.
- 26 **SECTION 30.** Chapter 23.1-14 of the North Dakota Century Code is created and enacted 27 as follows:
- 28 **23.1-14-01. Administration.**
- 29 The department of environmental quality shall administer this chapter.
- 30 **23.1-14-02. Definitions.**
- 31 In this chapter, unless the context or subject matter otherwise requires:

1	<u>1.</u>	"Antifreeze" means any substance or preparation sold, distributed, or intended for use		
2		as the cooling liquid, or to be added to the cooling liquid, in the cooling system of		
3		internal combustion engines to prevent freezing of the cooling liquid, to lower its		
4		freezing point, or to raise its boiling point.		
5	<u>2.</u>	"Department" means the department of environmental quality.		
6	<u>3.</u>	"Distribute" means to hold with intent to sell to the consumer, offer for sale, to sell,		
7		barter, or otherwise supply.		
8	<u>4.</u>	"Label" means any display of written, printed, or graphic matter on, or attached to, a		
9		package or the outside individual container or wrapper of the package.		
10	<u>5.</u>	"Package" means a sealed retail package, drum, or other container in which antifreeze		
11		is distributed to the consumer or a container holding no more than fifty-five gallons		
12		[208.20 liters] from which the antifreeze is directly installed in the cooling system by		
13		seller or reseller.		
14	4 <u>23.1-14-03. Registration - Penalty.</u>			
15	5 Before antifreeze may be distributed in this state, the manufacturer or person whose name			
16	appears on the label shall apply to the department on forms provided by the department for			
17	7 registration for each antifreeze the manufacturer or person whose name appears on the label			
18	desires to distribute. All registrations expire on June thirtieth of each year. The application for			
19	registration must be accompanied by an inspection fee of forty dollars for each product, and by			
20	a label or other printed matter describing the product. Upon approval by the department, a copy			
21	of the registration must be furnished to the applicant. The department shall remit inspection fees			
22	received by the department to the state treasurer for deposit in the state general fund. A penalty			
23	of fifty percent of the registration fee must be imposed if the certificate of registration is not			
24	applied	for on or before July first of each year or within the same month such antifreeze is first		
25	manufa	ctured or sold within this state.		
26	<u>23.1</u>	-14-04. Adulteration.		
27	<u>Anti</u>	freeze is adulterated:		
28	<u>1.</u>	If, in the form in which it is sold and directed to be used, it would be injurious to the		
29		cooling system of an internal combustion engine, or if, when used in the cooling		
30		system of such an engine, it would make the operation of the engine dangerous to the		
31		<u>user; or</u>		

Sixty-fifth

Legislative Assembly 1 If its strength, quality, or purity falls below the standard of strength, quality, or purity 2. 2 under which it is sold or offered for sale. 3 23.1-14-05. Misbranding. 4 Antifreeze is misbranded: 5 If it does not bear a label which specifically identifies the product, states the name and 1. 6 place of business of the registrant, states the net quantity of contents in terms of liquid 7 measure separately and accurately in a uniform location under the principal display 8 panel, and contains a statement warning of any hazard of substantial injury to human 9 beings which may result from the intended use or reasonably foreseeable misuse of 10 the antifreeze; 11 If the product is to be diluted with another substance for use and its labeling does not <u>2.</u> 12 contain a statement or chart showing appropriate amounts of each substance to be 13 used to provide protection from freezing at various degrees of temperature; 14 3. If the labeling contains a corrosion protection claim and does not include a statement 15 of the amount to be used to provide such protection; 16 If its labeling contains any claim that it has been approved or recommended by the <u>4.</u> 17 department; or 18 5. If its labeling is false, deceptive, misleading, or is illegal under any law. 19 23.1-14-06. Rules and regulations. 20 The department may adopt reasonable rules and standards under chapter 28-32 as 21 necessary to administer this chapter. 22 23.1-14-07. Inspection, sampling, and analysis. 23 The department may, at reasonable hours, enter, inspect, and examine all places and

24 property where antifreeze is stored or distributed for the purpose of taking reasonable samples

- 25 of antifreeze for analysis together with specimens of labeling. The department shall examine
- 26 promptly all samples received in connection with the administration and enforcement of this
- 27 chapter and report the results to the owner and the registrant of the antifreeze.
- 28 23.1-14-08. Prohibited acts.

29 <u>It is unlawful to:</u>

<u>Distribute any antifreeze that has not been registered under this chapter or for which</u>
 <u>the label is different from that accepted for registration.</u>

1	<u>2.</u>	Distribute any antifreeze that is adulterated or misbranded.	
2	<u>3.</u>	Refuse to permit entry or inspection or refuse to permit the acquisition of a sample of	
3		any antifreeze under this chapter.	
4	<u>4.</u>	Dispose of any antifreeze under "withdrawal from distribution" order under this	
5		chapter, except as provided in this chapter.	
6	<u>5.</u>	Distribute any antifreeze unless it is in the registrant's or manufacturer's package.	
7		except a distributor may obtain written authorization from the department annually to	
8		distribute antifreeze in bulk using a container supplied by the customer, provided the	
9		distributor attaches to the container a label bearing all of the information required by	
10		this chapter.	
11	<u>6.</u>	Use the term "ethylene glycol" on the label of a product which contains other glycols	
12		unless it is qualified by the word "base", "type", or wording of similar import and unless	
13		the product contains a minimum ethylene glycol content of seventy-five percent by	
14		regulation weight and a minimum total glycol content of ninety-three percent by weight.	
15		The product also must have a corrected specific gravity to give reliable freezing point	
16		readings on a commercial ethylene glycol type hydrometer and a freezing point, when	
17		mixed with an equal volume of water, of thirty-two degrees Fahrenheit [53.33 degrees	
18		Celsius] below zero or lower.	
19	<u>23.1</u>	I-14-09. Enforcement.	
20	Whe	en the department finds any antifreeze being distributed in violation of this chapter or	
21	any rules adopted under this chapter, it may issue and enforce a written or printed "withdrawal		
22	from distribution" order, warning the distributor not to dispose of any of the lot of antifreeze in		
23	any manner until written permission is given by the department or a court of competent		
24	jurisdicti	ion. Copies of the order must also be sent by registered or certified mail to the registrant	
25	or to the	e person whose name and address appear on the label of the antifreeze. The	
26	<u>departm</u>	ent shall release for distribution the lot of antifreeze so withdrawn upon compliance with	
27	applicat	ple rules, or for return to the registrant or the person whose name and address appears	
28	on the label for reprocessing or relabeling as may be required. If compliance is not obtained		
29	<u>within th</u>	<u>irty days, the department may begin proceedings for condemnation. Any lot of</u>	
30	antifreeze not in compliance with the law is subject to seizure upon complaint of the department		
31	<u>in the di</u>	strict court of the county in which it is located or in the district court of Burleigh County.	

1	23.1-14-10. Submission of formula.
2	The department may require an applicant for registration to furnish a statement of the
3	formula of the applicant's antifreeze, unless the applicant can furnish other satisfactory
4	evidence that the antifreeze is not adulterated or misbranded. The statement need not include
5	inhibitor or other ingredients that total less than five percent by weight of the antifreeze. All
6	statements of formula and other trade secrets furnished under this section are privileged and
7	confidential and may not be made public or open to the inspection of any persons other than the
8	department. No statement is subject to subpoena. Nor may a statement be exhibited or
9	disclosed before any administrative or judicial tribunal by virtue of any order or subpoena of
10	such tribunal without the consent of the applicant furnishing the statement to the department.
11	<u>23.1-14-11. Penalty.</u>
12	Any person that violates or fails to comply with this chapter, for which another penalty has
13	not been specifically provided, is guilty of a class B misdemeanor.
14	23.1-14-12. Prosecutions - State's attorney.
15	Each state's attorney to whom the department reports any violation of this chapter shall
16	institute appropriate proceedings in court without delay However, nothing in this chapter may be
17	construed as requiring the department to report minor violations for the institution of
18	proceedings under this chapter whenever it believes the public interest will be served
19	adequately by suitable written notice or warning.
20	23.1-14-13. Injunction proceedings.
21	In addition to other remedies, the department may apply to the district court of Burleigh
22	County for a temporary or permanent injunction restraining any person from violating a
23	provision of this chapter regardless of whether there exists an adequate remedy at law, and
24	appropriate costs must be taxed by the court for all expenses to the department for the
25	injunctive proceedings.
26	23.1-14-14. Reports by department.
27	Except as otherwise provided, the department may publish reports of any analyses,
28	inspections, or research done under this chapter for the information of the public.
29	SECTION 31. Chapter 23.1-15 of the North Dakota Century Code is created and enacted
30	as follows:

1 <u>23.1-15-01. Definitions.</u>

2 For purposes of this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

3 1. "Abandoned motor vehicle" means a motor vehicle, as defined in section 39-01-01, 4 that has remained for a period of more than forty-eight hours on public property 5 illegally or lacking vital component parts, or has remained for a period of more than 6 forty-eight hours on private property without consent of the person in control of the 7 property or in an inoperable condition such that it has no substantial potential further 8 use consistent with its usual functions, unless it is kept in an enclosed garage or 9 storage building. It also means a motor vehicle voluntarily surrendered by its owner to 10 a person duly licensed under section 23.1-15-09. An antique automobile, as defined in 11 section 39-04-10.4, and other motor vehicles to include parts car and special interest 12 vehicles, may not be considered an abandoned motor vehicle within the meaning of 13 this chapter. 14 <u>2.</u> "Collector" means the owner of one or more special interest vehicles that collects. 15 purchases, acquires, trades, or disposes of special interest vehicles or parts of special 16 interest vehicles for the person's own use in order to restore, preserve, and maintain a 17 special interest vehicle or antique vehicle. 18 <u>3.</u> "Department" means the department of environmental quality. 19 <u>4.</u> "Parts car" means a motor vehicle generally in nonoperable condition which is owned 20 by the collector to furnish parts to restore, preserve, and maintain a special interest 21 vehicle or antique vehicle. 22 "Special interest vehicle" means a motor vehicle that is at least twenty years old and 5. 23 has not been altered or modified from original manufacturer's specifications and, 24 because of its historic interest, is being preserved by hobbyists. 25 <u>6.</u> "Unit of government" includes a state department or agency, a county, city, township, 26 or other political subdivision. 27 7. "Vital component parts" means those parts of a motor vehicle that are essential to the 28 mechanical functioning of the vehicle, including, but not limited to, the motor, drive 29 train, and wheels.

	-				
1	<u>23.1</u>	-15-02. Penalty for abandoning a motor vehicle.			
2	Any person that abandons a motor vehicle on any public or private property, without the				
3	<u>consent</u>	of the person in control of the property, is guilty of a class A misdemeanor.			
4	<u>23.1</u>	-15-03. Custody of abandoned vehicle.			
5	<u>Unit</u>	s of government may take into custody and impound an abandoned motor vehicle.			
6	<u>23.1</u>	-15-04. Conditions under which an abandoned vehicle may be sold immediately.			
7	Whe	en an abandoned motor vehicle is more than seven model years of age, is lacking vital			
8	<u>compon</u>	ent parts, and does not display a license plate currently valid in North Dakota or any			
9	other sta	ate or foreign country, it is immediately eligible for disposition and must be disposed of			
10	<u>to a scra</u>	ap iron processor licensed under section 23.1-15-09, and is not subject to the			
11	notificat	ion, reclamation, or title provisions of this chapter. Any license plate displayed on an			
12	<u>abando</u>	ned vehicle must be removed and destroyed prior to the purchaser taking possession of			
13	<u>the vehi</u>	<u>cle.</u>			
14	<u>23.1</u>	-15-05. Notice to owner of abandoned vehicle.			
15	<u>1.</u>	When an abandoned motor vehicle does not fall within the provisions of section			
16		23.1-15-04, the unit of government taking it into custody shall give notice of the taking			
17		within ten days. The notice must set forth the date and place of the taking, the year,			
18		make, model, and serial number of the abandoned motor vehicle, and the place where			
19		the vehicle is being held, must inform the owner and any lienholders or secured			
20		parties of their right to reclaim the vehicle under section 23.1-15-06, and must state			
21		that failure of the owner or lienholders or secured parties to exercise their right to			
22		reclaim the vehicle is deemed a waiver by them of all right, title, and interest in the			
23		vehicle and a consent to the sale of the vehicle at a public auction pursuant to section			
24		<u>23.1-15-07.</u>			
25	<u>2.</u>	The notice must be sent by mail to the registered owner, if any, of the abandoned			
26		motor vehicle and to all readily identifiable lienholders or secured parties of record. If it			
27		is impossible to determine with reasonable certainty the identity and address of the			
28		registered owner and all lienholders, the notice must be published once in a			
29		newspaper of general circulation in the area where the motor vehicle was abandoned.			
30		Published notices may be grouped together for convenience and economy.			

1	<u>23.′</u>	I-15-06. Right of owner to reclaim abandoned vehicle.
2	<u>1.</u>	The owner, secured parties, or any lienholder of an abandoned motor vehicle has a
3		right to reclaim such vehicle from the unit of government taking it into custody upon
4		payment of all towing and storage charges resulting from taking the vehicle into
5		custody within fifteen days after the date of the notice required by section 23.1-15-05.
6	<u>2.</u>	Nothing in this chapter may be construed to impair any lien of a garagekeeper under
7		the laws of this state or the right of a lienholder or secured parties to foreclose. For the
8		purposes of this section, "garagekeeper" is an operator of a parking place or
9		establishment, an operator of a motor vehicle storage facility, or an operator of an
10		establishment for the servicing, repair, or maintenance of motor vehicles.
11	<u>23.′</u>	I-15-07. Public sale - Disposition of proceeds.
12	<u>1.</u>	An abandoned motor vehicle not more than seven model years of age taken into
13		custody and not reclaimed under section 23.1-15-06 must be sold to the highest
14		bidder at public auction or sale, following reasonable published notice. The purchaser
15		must be given a receipt in a form prescribed by the department which is sufficient title
16		to dispose of the vehicle. The receipt also entitles the purchaser to register the vehicle
17		and receive a certificate of title, free and clear of all liens and claims of ownership. The
18		license plates displayed on an abandoned vehicle must be removed and destroyed
19		prior to the purchaser taking possession of the vehicle.
20	<u>2.</u>	From the proceeds of the sale of an abandoned motor vehicle, the unit of government
21		shall reimburse itself for the cost of towing, preserving, and storing the vehicle, and all
22		notice and publication costs incurred pursuant to this chapter. Any remainder from the
23		proceeds of a sale must be held for the owner of the vehicle or entitled lienholder or
24		secured parties for ninety days and then must be deposited in the state treasury as
25		provided in section 1 of article IX of the Constitution of North Dakota and credited to
26		the permanent school fund.
27	<u>23.′</u>	I-15-08. Disposal of vehicles not sold.
28	Whe	en no bid has been received for an abandoned motor vehicle, the unit of government
29	<u>may dis</u>	pose of it pursuant to contract under section 23.1-15-09.

1	23.1-15-09. Contracts for disposal - Issuance of licenses by department of				
2	environmental quality - Reimbursement of units of government for costs.				
3	<u>1.</u>	A unit of government may contract with any qualified licensed scrap iron processor for			
4		collection, storage, incineration, volume reduction, transportation, or other services			
5		necessary to prepare abandoned motor vehicles and other scrap metal for recycling or			
6		other methods of disposal. The contract may authorize the contracting scrap iron			
7		processor to pay to the owner of any abandoned motor vehicle an incentive payment			
8		for vehicle if it is voluntarily surrendered and delivered to the scrap iron processor. For			
9		purposes of this section, an owner of an abandoned motor vehicle includes only a			
10		person that has owned and operated the vehicle for the person's personal or business			
11		<u>use.</u>			
12	<u>2.</u>	The department may issue a license to any qualified scrap iron processor desiring to			
13		participate in a contract under this section that meets the requirements for solid waste			
14		disposers established by the department.			
15	<u>3.</u>	When a unit of government enters a contract with a scrap iron processor duly licensed			
16		by the department, the department may review the contract to determine whether it			
17		conforms to the department's plan for solid waste disposal. A contract that does			
18		conform may be approved by the department. When a contract has been approved,			
19		the department may reimburse the unit of government for the costs incurred under the			
20		contract, including incentive payments authorized and made under the contract,			
21		subject to the limitations of legislative appropriations.			
22	<u>4.</u>	The department may demand that a unit of government contract for the disposal of			
23		abandoned motor vehicles and other scrap metal under the department's plan for solid			
24		waste disposal. When the unit of government fails to contract within one hundred			
25		eighty days of the demand, the department, on behalf of the unit of government, may			
26		contract with any scrap iron processor duly licensed by the department for such			
27		disposal.			
28	<u>23.1</u>	-15-10. Abandoned motor vehicle disposal fund.			
29	The	abandoned motor vehicle disposal fund is established in the state treasury. All moneys			
30	derived f	from the investment of the fund are to be credited to the fund.			

1 <u>23.1-15-11. Tax on initial motor vehicle certificates of title.</u>

2 <u>A tax of one dollar and fifty cents is imposed on each initial North Dakota certificate of title</u>

3 issued to a passenger motor vehicle or a truck motor vehicle. The proceeds of the tax must be

4 paid into the abandoned motor vehicle disposal fund. No registration plates or title certificate

5 may be issued unless the tax is paid. Expenses of the fund arising under this chapter must be

6 paid from the fund within the limits of legislative appropriation. If, on the first day of July in any

7 year, the amount of uncommitted money in the abandoned motor vehicle disposal fund is two

8 hundred fifty thousand dollars or more, the amount in excess of two hundred fifty thousand

9 dollars must be transferred to the highway fund.

10 <u>23.1-15-12. Storage of vehicles by collector - Limitations.</u>

11 <u>A collector may store unlicensed, operable or inoperable, vehicles and parts cars on the</u>

12 <u>collector's property provided the vehicles and parts cars and the outdoor storage area are</u>

13 maintained so they do not constitute a health hazard and are screened from ordinary public

14 view by means of a fence, trees, shrubbery, or other appropriate means.

SECTION 32. AMENDMENT. Section 24-03-23 of the North Dakota Century Code is
 amended and reenacted as follows:

17 **24-03-23.** Encroachments on state highways.

18 No part of the right of way for state highways may be encroached upon by erection thereon 19 of any structure, or placing thereon any personal property, other than a temporary parking of a 20 motor vehicle, without a written permit from the director. Any encroachment may be caused to 21 be removed, obliterated, or corrected by order of the director and the total cost thereof must be 22 paid by the person responsible for the encroachment. Property other than motor vehicles left 23 upon highway right of way for a period exceeding seventy-two hours, the ownership of which 24 cannot be determined after reasonable effort has been made to do so, must be deemed 25 abandoned and may be removed from the right of way and stored at the nearest site available 26 for thirty days and if it is not claimed by the owner during such period, and the cost of removal 27 and storage paid, it may be disposed of in the manner prescribed by the director. Abandoned 28 motor vehicles are subject to the provisions of sections 39-26-01 through 39-26-11 chapter 29 23.1-15. If such property is disposed of it must, except as otherwise provided by this section, be 30 sold or disposed of in the manner provided in sections 39-26-05 through 39-26-09chapter

1 23.1-15. The receipts therefrom must be deposited in the state treasury as provided in section 1 2 of article IX of the Constitution of North Dakota and credited to the permanent school fund. 3 SECTION 33. AMENDMENT. Subsection 5 of section 28-32-50 of the North Dakota 4 Century Code is amended and reenacted as follows: 5 In any civil judicial proceeding involving adverse parties to an appeal or enforcement 5. 6 action involving an environmental permit issued under chapter 23-20.3, 23-25, 7 23-2923.1-04, 23.1-06, 23.1-08, or 61-28 in which two or more of the adverse parties 8 are not an administrative agency or an agent of an administrative agency, the court 9 may award the prevailing nonagency party reasonable attorney's fees and costs if the 10 court finds in favor of that party and determines that the nonprevailing nonagency 11 party acted without substantial justification, or on the basis of claims or allegations that 12 are factually unsupported. The court shall award reasonable attorney's fees and costs 13 if the court determines that the nonprevailing nonagency party's claims or allegations 14 are frivolous as provided in section 28-26-01. If the appeal or civil judicial proceeding 15 covered by this subsection involves multiple claims or allegations, the court may 16 apportion attorney's fees and costs in proportion to the time reasonably spent by a 17 prevailing party relating to claims pursued by the nonprevailing party that were 18 frivolous, factually unsupported, or without substantial justification. 19 SECTION 34. AMENDMENT. Section 38-08-04.5 of the North Dakota Century Code is 20 amended and reenacted as follows: 21 38-08-04.5. Abandoned oil and gas well plugging and site reclamation fund - Budget 22 section report. 23 There is hereby created an abandoned oil and gas well plugging and site reclamation fund. 24 1. Revenue to the fund must include: 25 Fees collected by the oil and gas division of the industrial commission for permits a. 26 or other services. 27 b. Moneys received from the forfeiture of drilling and reclamation bonds. 28 Moneys received from any federal agency for the purpose of this section. C. 29 Moneys donated to the commission for the purposes of this section. d. 30 Moneys received from the state's oil and gas impact fund. e. 31 Moneys recovered under the provisions of section 38-08-04.8. f.

1		g.	Mor	neys recovered from the sale of equipment and oil confiscated under section
2			38-0	08-04.9.
3		h.	Mor	neys transferred from the cash bond fund under section 38-08-04.11.
4		i.	Suc	h other moneys as may be deposited in the fund for use in carrying out the
5			purp	poses of plugging or replugging of wells or the restoration of well sites.
6		j.	Civi	I penalties assessed under section 38-08-16.
7	2.	Mor	neys i	in the fund may be used for the following purposes:
8		a.	Con	tracting for the plugging of abandoned wells.
9		b.	Con	ntracting for the reclamation of abandoned drilling and production sites,
10			salt	water disposal pits, drilling fluid pits, and access roads.
11		C.	То р	bay mineral owners their royalty share in confiscated oil.
12		d.	Defi	raying costs incurred under section 38-08-04.4 in reclamation of oil and
13			gas	-related pipelines and associated facilities.
14		e.	Rec	lamation and restoration of land and water resources impacted by oil and gas
15			dev	elopment, including related pipelines and facilities that were abandoned or
16			wer	e left in an inadequate reclamation status before August 1, 1983, and for
17			whic	ch there is not any continuing reclamation responsibility under state law. Land
18			and	water degraded by any willful act of the current or any former surface owner
19			are	not eligible for reclamation or restoration. The commission may expend up to
20			one	million five hundred thousand dollars per biennium from the fund in the
21			follo	owing priority:
22			(1)	For the restoration of eligible land and water that are degraded by the
23				adverse effects of oil and gas development including related pipelines and
24				facilities.
25			(2)	For the development of publicly owned land adversely affected by oil and
26				gas development including related pipelines and facilities.
27			(3)	For administrative expenses and cost in developing an abandoned site
28				reclamation plan and the program.
29			(4)	Demonstration projects for the development of reclamation and water
30				quality control program methods and techniques for oil and gas
31				development, including related pipelines and facilities.

1		f. For transfer by the office of management and budget, upon request of the
2		industrial commission, to the environmental quality restoration fund for use by the
3		state department of healthdepartment of environmental quality for the purposes
4		provided under chapter 23-3123.1-10, if to address environmental emergencies
5		relating to oil and natural gas development, including the disposal of oilfield
6		waste and oil or natural gas production and transportation by rail, road, or
7		pipeline. If a transfer requested by the industrial commission has been made
8		under this subdivision, the state department of healthdepartment of
9		environmental quality shall request the office of management and budget to
10		transfer from subsequent deposits in the environmental quality restoration fund
11		an amount sufficient to restore the amount transferred from the abandoned oil
12		and gas well plugging and site reclamation fund.
13	3.	This fund must be maintained as a special fund and all moneys transferred into the
14		fund are appropriated and must be used and disbursed solely for the purposes in this
15		section.
16	4.	The commission shall report to the budget section of the legislative management on
17		the balance of the fund and expenditures from the fund each biennium.
18	SEC	TION 35. AMENDMENT. Section 38-11.1-03.1 of the North Dakota Century Code is
19	amende	d and reenacted as follows:
20	38-1	1.1-03.1. Inspection of well site.
21	Upo	n request of the surface owner or adjacent landowner, the state department of
22	healthde	partment of environmental quality shall inspect and monitor the well site on the surface
23	owner's	land for the presence of hydrogen sulfide. If the presence of hydrogen sulfide is
24	indicated	d, the state department of health shall issue appropriate orders under chapter
25	23-25<u>23</u>	.1-06 to protect the health and safety of the surface owner's health, welfare, and
26	property	
27	SEC	TION 36. AMENDMENT. Section 38-11.1-04.1 of the North Dakota Century Code is
28	amende	d and reenacted as follows:
29	38-1	1.1-04.1. Notice of operations.
30	1.	Before the initial entry upon the land for activities that do not disturb the surface,
31		including inspections, staking, surveys, measurements, and general evaluation of

1		prop	osed routes and sites for oil and gas drilling operations, the mineral developer
2		shall	provide at least seven days' notice by registered mail or hand delivery to the
3		surfa	ce owner unless waived by mutual agreement of both parties. The notice must
4		inclu	de:
5		a.	The name, address, telephone number, and, if available, the electronic mail
6			address of the mineral developer or the mineral developer's designee;
7		b.	An offer to discuss and agree to consider accommodating any proposed changes
8			to the proposed plan of work and oil and gas operations before commencement
9			of oil and gas operations; and
10		C.	A sketch of the approximate location of the proposed drilling site.
11	2.	Exce	pt for exploration activities governed by chapter 38-08.1, the mineral developer
12		shall	give the surface owner written notice by registered mail or hand delivery of the oil
13		and g	gas drilling operations contemplated at least twenty days before commencement
14		of dri	illing operations unless mutually waived by agreement of both parties. If the
15		mine	ral developer plans to commence drilling operations within twenty days of the
16		termi	ination date of the mineral lease, the required notice under this section may be
17		giver	n at any time before commencement of drilling operations. The notice must
18		inclu	de:
19		a.	Sufficient disclosure of the plan of work and operations to enable the surface
20			owner to evaluate the effect of drilling operations on the surface owner's use of
21			the property;
22		b.	A plat map showing the location of the proposed well; and
23		C.	A form prepared by the director of the oil and gas division advising the surface
24			owner of the surface owner's rights and options under this chapter, including the
25			right to request the state department of healthdepartment of environmental
26			quality to inspect and monitor the well site for the presence of hydrogen sulfide.
27	3.	The I	notice required by this section must be given to the surface owner at the address
28		show	n by the records of the county treasurer's office at the time the notice is given
29		and i	s deemed to have been received seven days after mailing by registered mail or
30		imme	ediately upon hand delivery.

17.0860.02000

Sixty-fifth

- Legislative Assembly 1 If a mineral developer fails to give notice as provided in this section, the surface owner 2 may seek appropriate relief in the court of proper jurisdiction and may receive punitive 3 as well as actual damages. SECTION 37. AMENDMENT. Section 38-11.2-02 of the North Dakota Century Code is 4 5 amended and reenacted as follows: 6 38-11.2-02. Inspection of well site. 7 Upon request of another state agency, the surface owner, or an adjacent landowner, the 8 state department of health department of environmental guality shall conduct a site visit and 9 evaluate site-specific environmental data as necessary to ensure compliance with applicable 10 environmental protection laws and regulations relating to air, water, and land management 11 under the jurisdiction of the department. 12 SECTION 38. AMENDMENT. Subsection 12 of section 38-14.1-03 of the North Dakota 13 Century Code is amended and reenacted as follows: 14 12. To promulgate regulations adopt rules consistent with state law, in consultation with the 15 state geologist, state department of healthdepartment of environmental guality, and 16 the state engineer for the protection of the quality and quantity of waters affected by 17 surface coal mining operations. 18 SECTION 39. AMENDMENT. Subsection 2 of section 38-14.1-21 of the North Dakota 19 Century Code is amended and reenacted as follows: 20 The commission's approval or modification of the permit or permit revision application 2. 21 must include consideration of the advice and technical assistance of the state 22 historical society, the state department of healthdepartment of environmental quality, 23 the state soil conservation committee, the state game and fish department, the state 24 forester, the state geologist, and the state engineer, and may also include those state 25 agencies versed in soils, agronomy, ecology, geology, and hydrology, and other 26 agencies and individuals experienced in reclaiming surface mined lands. 27 SECTION 40. AMENDMENT. Section 38-22-07 of the North Dakota Century Code is
- amended and reenacted as follows:
- 29 **38-22-07.** Permit consultation.
- 30 Before issuing a permit, the commission shall consult the state department of
- 31 healthdepartment of environmental quality.

1	SECTION 41. AMENDMENT. Section 38-22-12 of the North Dakota Century Code is			
2	amended and reenacted as follows:			
3	38-2	2-12. Environmental protection - Reservoir integrity.		
4	1.	The commission shall take action to ensure that a storage facility does not cause		
5		pollution or create a nuisance. For the purposes of this provision and in applying other		
6		laws, carbon dioxide stored, and which remains in storage under a commission permit,		
7		is not a pollutant nor does it constitute a nuisance.		
8	2.	The commission's authority in subsection 1 does not limit the jurisdiction held by the		
9		state department of healthdepartment of environmental quality. Nothing else in this		
10		chapter limits the jurisdiction held by the state department of healthdepartment of		
11		environmental quality.		
12	3.	The commission shall take action to ensure that substances that compromise the		
13		objectives of this chapter or the integrity of a storage reservoir do not enter a storage		
14		reservoir.		
15	4.	The commission shall take action to ensure that carbon dioxide does not escape from		
16		a storage facility.		
17	SEC	TION 42. AMENDMENT. Section 40-47-01 of the North Dakota Century Code is		
18	amende	d and reenacted as follows:		
19	40-4	7-01. Cities may zone - Application of regulations.		
20	For	the purpose of promoting health, safety, morals, or the general welfare of the		
21	community, the governing body of any city may, subject to the provisions of chapter 54-21.3,			
22	regulate	and restrict the height, number of stories, and the size of buildings and other		
23	structure	es, the percentage of lot that may be occupied, the size of yards, courts, and other open		
24	spaces,	the density of population, and the location and use of buildings, structures, and land for		
25	trade, industry, residence, or other purposes. Such regulations may provide that a board of			
26	adjustment may determine and vary the application of the regulations in harmony with their			
27	general purpose and intent and in accordance with general or specific rules therein contained.			
28	The gov	erning body of a city may establish institutional controls that address environmental		
29	concerns with the state department of healthdepartment of environmental quality as provided in			
30	section 23-20.3-03.1<u>23.1-04-04</u>.			

1 SECTION 43. AMENDMENT. Section 43-18-02 of the North Dakota Century Code is

2 amended and reenacted as follows:

3 **43-18-02.** State board of plumbing - Members - Appointment - Qualifications.

4 The state board of plumbing shall consist of the chief sanitary engineer, or the head of any-

5 division of the state department of health who may be named by the chief sanitary engineer to-

6 act in the chief sanitary engineer's stead director of the department of environmental quality, and

7 four persons appointed by the governor. All of the appointed members must have been

8 residents of this state for at least five years immediately preceding their appointment, and one

9 of them must be a master plumber with at least five years of experience in North Dakota, one

10 must be a journeyman plumber with at least five years of experience in North Dakota, one must

be a registered professional engineer practicing mechanical engineering in North Dakota, and

12 one must be a representative of the consuming public.

13 SECTION 44. AMENDMENT. Section 43-18-09 of the North Dakota Century Code is

14 amended and reenacted as follows:

15 **43-18-09. Board to adopt plumbing code - Provisions have force of law.**

16 The board shall formulate, prepare, and circulate among all plumbers within this state a

17 state plumbing code, which must contain the minimum basic standards for plumbing, drainage,

18 and ventilation of plumbing in buildings of all classes. Such code must be approved by the state-

19 department of healthdepartment of environmental quality. The provisions of said code have the

20 force and effect of law and any violation thereof constitutes a violation of this chapter.

21 SECTION 45. AMENDMENT. Section 43-35-03 of the North Dakota Century Code is

22 amended and reenacted as follows:

23 43-35-03. State board of water well contractors - Members' appointment -

24 Qualification.

25 The state board of water well contractors consists of the state engineer and the state health-

26 officer<u>director of the department of environmental quality</u>, or their duly authorized designees,

27 two water well contractors appointed by the governor, one geothermal system driller appointed

by the governor, one water well pump and pitless unit installer appointed by the governor, and

29 one member appointed at large by the governor.

30 SECTION 46. AMENDMENT. Section 43-35-19 of the North Dakota Century Code is

31 amended and reenacted as follows:

1 43-35-19. Standards for well drilling - Reports required. 2 All construction of water wells must comply with the rules adopted by the state department-3 of healthdepartment of environmental quality. Within thirty days after the completion of each 4 well, each water well contractor shall furnish to the board on forms provided by the board 5 suchany information as the state department of health shall require required by the department. 6 of environmental quality, including a log of formations penetrated, well depth, and casing size 7 and weight. A copy of each report also must also be furnished to the customer. All information 8 submitted must remain the property of the board. 9 SECTION 47. AMENDMENT. Section 43-35-19.1 of the North Dakota Century Code is 10 amended and reenacted as follows: 11 43-35-19.1. Standards for installation of water well pumps and pitless units. 12 All installation of water well pumps and pitless units must comply with the rules adopted by 13 the state department of health department of environmental quality and the board. 14 SECTION 48. AMENDMENT. Section 43-35-19.2 of the North Dakota Century Code is 15 amended and reenacted as follows: 16 43-35-19.2. Standards for installation of monitoring wells - Reports required. 17 All monitoring wells constructed must comply with the rules adopted by the state-18 department of healthdepartment of environmental guality and the board. Each monitoring well 19 contractor shall furnish all reports required by the rules of the state department of 20 healthdepartment of environmental guality or the board. 21 SECTION 49. AMENDMENT. Section 43-35-20 of the North Dakota Century Code is 22 amended and reenacted as follows: 23 43-35-20. Revocation or suspension of certificate - Grounds for - How reinstated. 24 The board may suspend or revoke any certificate issued under the provisions of this 25 chapter if the holder is found quilty by the board of any violation of the rules adopted by the 26 state department of healthdepartment of environmental guality or the board after a hearing duly-27 held substantially in conformance with chapter 28-32. Six months after any certificate has been 28 revoked, an application may be made for another certificate in the same manner as a new 29 certificate is obtained. 30 SECTION 50. AMENDMENT. Section 43-35-23 of the North Dakota Century Code is

31 amended and reenacted as follows:

1 43-35-23. Continuing education - Preapproval requirements. 2 Each certificate holder shall earn at least six hours of board-approved continuing education 3 during every two-year reporting cycle to qualify for certificate renewal, except a new certificate 4 holder is not required to earn continuing education until the second renewal year following initial 5 certification. Continuing education coursework may be provided by the national ground water 6 association, the North Dakota well drillers association, incorporated, a board-sponsored 7 workshop, the state department of health department of environmental quality, the state water 8 commission, or by any board-approved course provider. A continuing education course must be 9 preapproved by the board unless otherwise provided under this section. A continuing education 10 course provider or a certificate holder shall request preapproval of continuing education 11 coursework by submitting to the board a course outline, the instructor's name, the length of the 12 training, and an explanation of how the training relates to the construction and service of water 13 wells. A certificate holder may request approval of education that was not preapproved by 14 submitting to the board verification of attendance, a course outline, and an explanation of why 15 preapproval was not obtained. The board shall determine on a case-by-case basis whether to 16 approve education that was not preapproved. 17 SECTION 51. AMENDMENT. Subsection 11 of section 43-48-03 of the North Dakota 18 Century Code is amended and reenacted as follows: 19 11. Personnel of the division of laboratory services of the state department of health or 20 department of environmental quality who are participating in the centers for disease 21 control and prevention's chemical terrorism toxic metals determination program. 22 SECTION 52. AMENDMENT. Subsection 6 of section 43-62-03 of the North Dakota 23 Century Code is amended and reenacted as follows: 24 6. A limited x-ray machine operator who meets the requirements of rules adopted by the 25 state department of healthdepartment of environmental quality under section 26 23-20.1-0423.1-03-04. 27 SECTION 53. AMENDMENT. Subsection 3 of section 44-04-18.4 of the North Dakota 28 Century Code is amended and reenacted as follows: 29 3. This section does not limit or otherwise affect a record pertaining to any rule of the 30 state department of health or department of environmental quality or to any record

1 pertaining to the application for a permit or license necessary to do business or to 2 expand business operations within this state, except as otherwise provided by law. 3 SECTION 54. AMENDMENT. Section 44-04-32 of the North Dakota Century Code is 4 amended and reenacted as follows: 5 44-04-32. Animal feeding operation record requests. 6 The state department of healthdepartment of environmental quality shall keep a written 7 record of each individual who requests information and the type of information requested 8 regarding an animal feeding operation permit. Within seven business days of receiving the 9 request, the department shall provide written notice to the owner and operator of the animal 10 feeding operation describing the type of information that has been requested and the name and 11 address of the requester. If an individual makes inquiries on more than three files in any one 12 request, the department shall charge the individual a fee sufficient to cover the cost of mailing 13 the notice to the owners and operators whose files are being examined and a fee for copying 14 the records as allowed under section 44-04-18. 15 SECTION 55. Subdivision v of subsection 1 of section 54-06-04 the North Dakota Century 16 Code is created and enacted as follows: 17 Department of environmental quality. <u>V.</u> 18 SECTION 56. AMENDMENT. Subsection 1 of section 54-07-01.2 of the North Dakota 19 Century Code is amended and reenacted as follows: 20 Notwithstanding sections 2-05-01, 4.1-05-02, 4.1-26-02, 6-01-03, 6-09-02.1, 1. 21 12-55.1-02, 12-59-01, 15-39.1-05.1, 15.1-01-01, 15.1-13-02, 20.1-02-23, 23-01-02, 22 23-25-0223.1-01-02, 36-01-01, 37-18.1-01, 50-06-05.6, 50-06.1-16, 54-34.3-10, 23 54-54-02, 55-01-01, 61-02-04, and 61-28-03, all members of the following boards and 24 commissions must, subject to the limitations of this section, be considered to have 25 resigned from such boards and commissions effective January first of the first year of 26 each four-year term of the governor: 27 The aeronautics commission. a. 28 b. The milk marketing board. 29 The dairy promotion commission. C. 30 d. The state banking board. 31 The state credit union board. e.

1	f.	The advisory board of directors to the Bank of North Dakota.
2	g.	The pardon advisory board.
3	h.	The state parole board.
4	i.	The state board of public school education.
5	j.	The education standards and practices board.
6	k.	The board of trustees of the teachers' fund for retirement.
7	I.	The state game and fish advisory board.
8	m.	The health council.
9	n.	The air pollution controlenvironmental review advisory council.
10	0.	The board of animal health.
11	p.	The administrative committee on veterans' affairs.
12	q.	The committee on aging.
13	r.	The committee on employment of people with disabilities.
14	S.	The commission on the status of women.
15	t.	The North Dakota council on the arts.
16	U.	The state historical board.
17	V.	The state water commission.
18	W.	The state water pollution control board.
19	SECTIO	N 57. AMENDMENT. Subsection 3 of section 54-12-08 of the North Dakota
20	Century Code	e is amended and reenacted as follows:
21	3. The	attorney general may require payment for legal services rendered by any
22	ass	istant or special assistant attorney general to any state official, board, department,
23	age	ncy, or commission and those entities shall make the required payment to the
24	atto	rney general. Moneys received by the attorney general in payment for legal
25	serv	vices rendered must be deposited into the attorney general's operating fund.
26	Ger	neral fund moneys may not be utilized for the payment of legal services provided by
27	the	attorneys employed by the attorney general, except for those payments required of
28	the	department of human services, state department of health, <u>department of</u>
29	env	ironmental quality, and the state hospital.
30	SECTIO	N 58. AMENDMENT. Section 54-44.3-30 of the North Dakota Century Code is
31	amended and	d reenacted as follows:

1 54-44.3-30. Agencies subject to merit system. 2 All personnel employed by the department of human services, the regional offices of that 3 department, job service North Dakota, North Dakota human resource management services, 4 the state department of health, department of environmental quality, and other agencies or 5 political subdivisions as may by federal law or rule be required to be subject to a merit system in 6 order to obtain federal grants-in-aid are covered by the merit system provided in this chapter. 7 Merit system coverage must also be provided to personnel employed as purchasing agents or 8 buyers in the purchasing division of the office of management and budget. Other agencies, 9 departments, or divisions and positions must be placed under a merit system in the manner and 10 to the extent required by law. 11 SECTION 59. AMENDMENT. Subsection 33 of section 57-43.2-01 of the North Dakota 12 Century Code is amended and reenacted as follows: 13 33. "Special fuel" means all combustible gases and liquids suitable for the generation of 14 power for propulsion of motor vehicles and includes compressed natural gas. 15 kerosene, liquefied petroleum gases, all gases and liquids which meet the 16 specifications as determined by the state department of health pursuant to the 17 provisions of section 19-10-10department of environmental quality under chapter 18 <u>23.1-13</u>, as well as all liquids determined by the state department of healthdepartment 19 of environmental quality to be heating oil pursuant to the provisions of section 20 19-10-10under chapter 23.1-13, except that it does not include either motor vehicle 21 fuels as defined in section 57-43.1-01, aviation fuels as defined in section 57-43.3-01, 22 or antifreeze as defined by section 19-16.1-0223.1-14-02. 23 SECTION 60. AMENDMENT. Section 58-03-11 of the North Dakota Century Code is 24 amended and reenacted as follows: 25 58-03-11. Establishment of zoning districts - Uniformity. 26 For the purpose of promoting the health, safety, morals, or the general welfare, or to secure 27 the orderly development of approaches to municipalities, the board of township supervisors may 28 establish one or more zoning districts and within such districts may, subject to the provisions of 29 chapter 54-21.3 and section 58-03-11.1, regulate and restrict the erection, construction, 30 reconstruction, alteration, repair, or use of buildings and structures, the height, number of 31 stories, and size of buildings and structures, the percentage of lot that may be occupied, the

1	size of co	urts,	yards, and other open spaces, the density of population, and the location and			
2	use of buildings, structures, and land for trade, industry, residence, or other purposes. All such					
3	regulation	regulations and restrictions must be uniform throughout each district, but the regulations and				
4	restriction	s in	one district may differ from those in other districts. The board of township			
5	superviso	rs m	ay establish institutional controls that address environmental concerns with the			
6	state depa	artm	ent of healthdepartment of environmental quality as provided in section			
7	23-20.3-0	<u>3.1</u> 2	<u>3.1-04-04</u> .			
8	SECT	ION	61. AMENDMENT. Section 58-03-11.1 of the North Dakota Century Code is			
9	amended	and	reenacted as follows:			
10	58-03	-11.	1. Farming and ranching regulations - Requirements - Limitations -			
11	Definitior	ıs.				
12	1. 1	For p	ourposes of this section:			
13	i	a.	"Concentrated feeding operation" means any livestock feeding, handling, or			
14			holding operation, or feed yard, where animals are concentrated in an area that is			
15			not normally used for pasture or for growing crops and in which animal wastes			
16			may accumulate. The term does not include normal wintering operations for			
17			cattle.			
18	I	b.	"Farming or ranching" means cultivating land for the production of agricultural			
19			crops or livestock, or raising, feeding, or producing livestock, poultry, milk, or fruit.			
20			The term does not include:			
21			(1) The production of timber or forest products; or			
22			(2) The provision of grain harvesting or other farm services by a processor or			
23			distributor of farm products or supplies in accordance with the terms of a			
24			contract.			
25		C.	"Livestock" includes beef cattle, dairy cattle, sheep, swine, poultry, horses, bison,			
26			elk, fur animals raised for their pelts, and any other animals that are raised, fed,			
27			or produced as a part of farming or ranching activities.			
28	(d.	"Location" means the setback distance between a structure, fence, or other			
29			boundary enclosing a concentrated feeding operation, including its animal waste			
30			collection system, and the nearest occupied residence, the nearest buildings			
31			used for nonfarm or nonranch purposes, or the nearest land zoned for residential,			

1			recreational, or commercial purposes. The term does not include the setback
2			distance for the application of manure or for the application of other recycled
3			agricultural material under a nutrient management plan approved by the state-
4			department of healthdepartment of environmental quality.
5	2.	For	purposes of this section, animal units are determined as follows:
6		a.	One mature dairy cow, whether milking or dry, equals 1.33 animal units;
7		b.	One dairy cow, heifer, or bull, other than an animal described in subdivision a
8			equals 1.0 animal unit;
9		C.	One weaned beef animal, whether a calf, heifer, steer, or bull, equals 0.75 animal
10			unit;
11		d.	One cow-calf pair equals 1.0 animal unit;
12		e.	One swine weighing fifty-five pounds [24.948 kilograms] or more equals 0.4
13			animal unit;
14		f.	One swine weighing less than fifty-five pounds [24.948 kilograms] equals 0.1
15			animal unit;
16		g.	One horse equals 2.0 animal units;
17		h.	One sheep or lamb equals 0.1 animal unit;
18		i.	One turkey equals 0.0182 animal unit;
19		j.	One chicken, other than a laying hen, equals 0.008 animal unit;
20		k.	One laying hen equals 0.012 animal unit;
21		I.	One duck equals 0.033 animal unit; and
22		m.	Any livestock not listed in subdivisions a through I equals 1.0 animal unit per
23			each one thousand pounds [453.59 kilograms] whether single or combined
24			animal weight.
25	3.	Ab	oard of township supervisors may not prohibit or prevent the use of land or
26		buil	dings for farming or ranching or any of the normal incidents of farming or ranching.
27	4.	A re	egulation may not preclude the development of a concentrated feeding operation in
28		the	township.
29	5.	Ab	oard of township supervisors may not prohibit the reasonable diversification or
30		exp	pansion of a farming or ranching operation.

1	6.	A bo	pard of township supervisors may adopt regulations that establish different
2		stan	dards for the location of concentrated feeding operations based on the size of the
3		oper	ration and the species and type being fed.
4	7.	lfaı	regulation would impose a substantial economic burden on a concentrated feeding
5		oper	ration in existence before the effective date of the regulation, the board of township
6		supe	ervisors shall declare that the regulation is ineffective with respect to any
7		cond	centrated feeding operation in existence before the effective date of the regulation.
8	8.	a.	A board of township supervisors may establish high-density agricultural
9			production districts in which setback distances for concentrated feeding
10			operations and related agricultural operations are less than those in other
11			districts.
12		b.	A board of township supervisors may establish, around areas zoned for
13			residential, recreational, or nonagricultural commercial uses, low-density
14			agricultural production districts in which setback distances for concentrated
15			feeding operations and related agricultural operations are greater than those in
16			other districts; provided, the low-density agricultural production districts may not
17			extend more than one-half mile [0.80 kilometer] from the edge of the area zoned
18			for residential, recreational, or nonagricultural commercial uses.
19		C.	The setbacks provided for in this subsection may not vary by more than fifty
20			percent from those established in subdivision a of subsection 7 of section
21			23-25-11 23.1-06-15.
22		d.	For purposes of this subsection, a "related agricultural operation" means a facility
23			that produces a product or byproduct used by a concentrated feeding operation.
24	SEC		62. AMENDMENT. Section 58-03-17 of the North Dakota Century Code is
25	amende	d and	I reenacted as follows:
26	58-0	3-17.	Regulation of concentrated animal feeding operations - Central repository.
27	1.	Any	zoning regulation that pertains to a concentrated animal feeding operation and
28		whic	ch is promulgated by a township after July 31, 2007, is not effective until filed with
29		the s	state department of healthdepartment of environmental quality for inclusion in the
30		cent	ral repository established under section 23-01-3023.1-01-10 . Any zoning
31		regu	lation that pertains to a concentrated animal feeding operation and which was

Sixty-fifth

Legislative Assembly

1 promulgated by a county or a township before August 1, 2007, may not be enforced 2 until the regulation is filed with the state department of healthdepartment of 3 environmental guality for inclusion in the central repository. 4 2. For purposes of this section: 5 "Concentrated animal feeding operation" means any livestock feeding, handling, a. 6 or holding operation, or feed yard, where animals are concentrated in an area 7 that is not normally used for pasture or for growing crops and in which animal 8 wastes may accumulate, or in an area where the space per animal unit is less 9 than six hundred square feet [55.74 square meters]. The term does not include 10 normal wintering operations for cattle. 11 "Livestock" includes beef cattle, dairy cattle, sheep, swine, poultry, horses, and b. 12 fur animals raised for their pelts. 13 SECTION 63. AMENDMENT. Subsection 13 of section 58-06-01 of the North Dakota 14 Century Code is amended and reenacted as follows: 15 13. To request assistance from a county or district board of health or the state department 16 of healthdepartment of environmental quality. 17 SECTION 64. AMENDMENT. Section 61-04.1-04 of the North Dakota Century Code is 18 amended and reenacted as follows: 19 61-04.1-04. North Dakota atmospheric resource board created - Membership. 20 There is hereby created a North Dakota atmospheric resource board which shall be a 21 division of the state water commission. The board shall be s composed of the director of the 22 state aeronautics commission, a representative of the department of environmental quality 23 section of the state department of health, the state engineer, and one additional board member 24 from each of seven districts established by section 61-04.1-05. The governor shall initially 25 appoint one board member for each of the seven districts from a list of three candidates given 26 to the governor by weather modification authorities in each district and: 27 1. When the term of office of any board member from any district is about to expire. 28 2. When a vacancy has occurred, or is about to occur, in the term of office of a board 29 member from any district for any reason other than expiration of term of office. 30 Beginning on July 1, 1983, the term of office for the board shall be arranged so that not less 31 than three nor more than four terms shall expire on the first day of July of each odd-numbered

1 year. Therefore, board members appointed on July 1, 1983, from districts II, IV, and VI shall 2 serve for two-year terms, and board members appointed on July 1, 1983, from districts I, III, V, 3 and VII shall serve for four-year terms. Thereafter, board members from each district shall serve 4 for a four-year term of office except in the event the governor shall appoint a member for an 5 unexpired term, in which case the member shall serve only for the unexpired portion of the 6 term. In the event any district fails to furnish a list to the governor, or if there are no weather 7 modification authorities under this chapter within a district, the then governor shall appoint a 8 board member of the governor's choice residing within such district. 9 SECTION 65. AMENDMENT. Subsection 1 of section 61-28-02 of the North Dakota 10 Century Code is amended and reenacted as follows: 11 "Board" means the state water pollution control board"Council" means the 1. 12 environmental review advisory council. 13 SECTION 66. AMENDMENT. Subsection 2 of section 61-28-02 of the North Dakota 14 Century Code is amended and reenacted as follows: 15 2. "Department" means the state department of healthdepartment of environmental 16 quality. SECTION 67. AMENDMENT. Section 61-28-03 of the North Dakota Century Code is 17

18 amended and reenacted as follows:

19 **61-28-03. State water pollution prevention agency -** BoardCouncil.

- The state water pollution control board consists of thirteen persons. The board must include the state health officer, state engineer, director of the game and fish-
- 22 department, state geologist, and nine other members appointed by the governor, three-
- 23 of whom must be representatives of production agriculture, two of whom must be
- 24 representatives of manufacturing and processing, one of whom must be a
- 25 representative of the solid fuels industry, one of whom must be a representative of the
- 26 fluid and gas fuels industry, one of whom must be a representative of the
- 27 environmental sciences, and one of whom must be a representative of county or
- 28 municipal government.
- 29 2. Of the nine members appointed by the governor, each shall serve six-year terms. The-
- 30 governor may fill any vacancy in the appointed membership of the board, and may-
- 31 remove any appointed member for cause.

1	3.	The board shall select its own chairman from among its members. The heads of	
2		departments on the board may, by official order filed with the executive secretary of	
3		the board, designate a representative of the person's department to perform the duties	
4		of the member making the designation. That person, if any, shall have the powers and	
5		be subject to the duties and responsibilities of the appointing office.	
6	4.	All members of the board shall serve without compensation for their duties, but must	
7		be reimbursed for necessary travel and other expenses incurred in the performance of	
8		their official duties. Reimbursement must be paid out of funds allocated to the	
9		department for water pollution control.	
10	5.	The department shall provide the boardcouncil with copies of maps, plans,	
11		documents, studies, surveys, and all other necessary information in order that the-	
12		boardso the council may be fully cognizant of the current status of water pollution and	
13		its control in the state and to enable the board to advise the department in	
14		development of programs for the prevention and control of pollution of waters in the	
15		state.	
16	6.	The board shall hold at least one regular meeting each year, and any additional	
17		meetings the chairman deems necessary, at a time and place to be determined by the	
18		chairman. Upon written request of any three members, the chairman shall call a	
19		special meeting. Seven members constitute a quorum.	
20	7.<u>2.</u>	The boardcouncil shall consider and make recommendations regarding any rules and	
21		standards relating to water quality or pollution, ground water protection, and safe	
22		drinking of water that are adopted by the department. The department may not take	
23		final action on any rules or standards without consulting the boardcouncil. The	
24		boardcouncil shall consider any other matters related to the purposes of this chapter	
25		and may make recommendations on its own initiative to the department concerning	
26		the administration of this chapter.	
27	SECTION 68. AMENDMENT. Section 61-28-05 of the North Dakota Century Code is		
28	amended and reenacted as follows:		

1	61-28-05. Rules and standards.		
2	The department may adopt rules and, jointly with the boardcouncil, shall hold public		
3	hearings regarding the adoption, amendment, or repeal of rules and standards of quality of the		
4	waters of the state as provided in this chapter.		
5	SECTION 69. AMENDMENT. Subsection 2 of section 61-28.1-02 of the North Dakota		
6	Century Code is amended and reenacted as follows:		
7	2. "Department" m	eans the state department of healthdepartment of environmental	
8	<u>quality</u> .		
9	SECTION 70. AMENDMENT. Subsection 15 of section 61-28.1-03 of the North Dakota		
10	Century Code is amended and reenacted as follows:		
11	15. Designate the s	ate department of healthdepartment of environmental quality as the	
12	state safe drinki	ng water agency for all purposes of the federal Safe Drinking Water	
13	Act and is autho	rized to take all actions necessary and appropriate to secure for the	
14	state the benefit	of such Act and any grants made thereunder.	
15	SECTION 71. AMENDMENT. Subsection 2 of section 61-28.2-01 of the North Dakota		
16	Century Code is amended and reenacted as follows:		
17	2. There is establis	hed the water pollution control revolving loan fund, which must be	
18	maintained and	operated by the state department of healthdepartment of	
19	environmental q	uality. Grants from the federal government or its agencies allotted to	
20	the state for the	capitalization of the revolving loan fund, and state matching funds	
21	when required,	nust be deposited directly in the revolving loan fund in compliance	
22	with the terms of the federal grant. Money in the revolving loan fund must be		
23	expended in a n	nanner consistent with terms and conditions of the grants received by	
24	the state and ma	ay be used to offer loan guarantees; to provide payments to reduce	
25	interest on loans and loan guarantees; to make bond interest subsidies; to provide		
26	bond guarantee	s on behalf of municipalities, other local political subdivisions, and	
27	intermunicipal o	r interstate agencies; to provide assistance to a municipality, other	
28	local political su	bdivisions, or intermunicipal or interstate agencies with respect to the	
29	nonfederal shar	e of the costs of a project; to finance the cost of facility planning and	
30	the preparation	of plans, specifications, and estimates for construction of publicly	
31	owned treatmen	t works or public water supply systems; to provide financial assistance	

1 for the construction and rehabilitation of a project on the state priority list; to secure 2 principal and interest on bonds issued by a public trust having the state of North 3 Dakota as its beneficiary, or the public finance authority if the proceeds of such bonds 4 are deposited in the revolving loan fund and to the extent provided in the terms of the 5 federal grant; to provide for loan guarantees for similar revolving funds established by 6 municipalities, other local political subdivisions, or intermunicipal agencies; to 7 purchase debt incurred by municipalities or other local political subdivisions for 8 wastewater treatment projects or public water supply systems; to improve credit 9 market access by guaranteeing or purchasing insurance or other credit enhancement 10 devices for local obligations or obligations of a public trust having the state of North 11 Dakota as its beneficiary or the public finance authority; to fund other programs which 12 the federal government authorizes by the terms of its grants; to fund the administrative 13 expenses of the department associated with the revolving loan fund; and to provide for 14 any other expenditure consistent with the federal grant program and state law. Money 15 not currently needed for the operation of the revolving loan fund or otherwise 16 dedicated may be invested. All interest earned on investments must be credited to the 17 revolving loan fund.

18 SECTION 72. AMENDMENT. Section 61-29-04 of the North Dakota Century Code is19 amended and reenacted as follows:

20 **61-29-04.** Administration.

21 This chapter must be administered by a Little Missouri River commission composed of the 22 director of the parks and recreation department, the state health officer director of the state-23 department of healthdepartment of environmental quality, the chief engineer of the state water 24 commission, or their designated representatives, and one member from each of the following 25 counties: McKenzie, Billings, Slope, Golden Valley, Dunn, and Bowman. The commission 26 members representing the above-mentioned counties must be appointed by their respective 27 boards of county commissioners and shall serve without compensation except that each 28 appointing board of county commissioners may reimburse its county representative for actual 29 and necessary mileage to and from meetings of the commission at the same rate as state 30 officers. The county representatives appointed must be resident landowners who live adjacent 31 to the Little Missouri River with the exception of the Golden Valley County representative. A

1 county representative unable to attend a meeting of the commission may be represented by a 2 person who has a written proxy from the representative authorizing that person to act and vote 3 for the representative. The proxy must be a resident landowner of the county that the proxy is 4 representing, but need not live adjacent to the Little Missouri River. The county members shall 5 serve terms of office as follows: two members shall serve one-year terms, two members shall 6 serve two-year terms, and two members shall serve three-year terms. 7 SECTION 73. AMENDMENT. Section 61-33-09 of the North Dakota Century Code is 8 amended and reenacted as follows: 9 61-33-09. Members of the board - Organization - Meetings. 10 1. The board consists of the manager of the Garrison Diversion Conservancy District, the 11 state engineer, the commissioner of university and school lands, the director of the 12 parks and recreation department, the director of the game and fish department, and 13 the state health officer director of the department of environmental quality, or their 14 representatives. 15 2. The state engineer is the board's secretary. 16 3. The board shall meet at least once a year or at the call of the state engineer or two or 17 more members of the board. The board shall meet at the office of the state engineer or 18 at any other place decided upon by the board. 19 The board may adopt rules to govern its activities. 4. 20 SECTION 74. AMENDMENT. Section 61-35-24 of the North Dakota Century Code is 21 amended and reenacted as follows: 22 61-35-24. Not exempt from other requirements. 23 This chapter does not exempt any district from the requirements of any other statute, 24 whether enacted before or after August 1, 1995, under which the district is required to obtain the 25 permission or approval of, or to notify, the state water commission, or the state department of 26 healthdepartment of environmental quality, or any other agency of this state or of any of its 27 political subdivisions before proceeding with construction, acquisition, operation, enlargement, 28 extension, or alteration of any works or facilities that the district is authorized to undertake under 29 this chapter.

30SECTION 75. REPEAL. Chapters 19-10 and 19-16.1 and sections 23-01-01.2, 23-01-04.1,3123-01-23, 23-01-30, and 23-01-36 and chapters 23-20, 23-20.1, 23-20.3, 23-20.5, 23-25, 23-26,

1 23-29, 23-29.1, 23-31, 23-32, 23-33, 23-37, and 39-26 of the North Dakota Century Code are

2 repealed.

3 SECTION 76. EFFECTIVE DATE. Sections 2 through 75 of this Act are effective upon the

4 receipt by the legislative council of the certification by the chief of the environmental health

5 section of the state department of health attesting that all necessary federal approvals have

- 6 been obtained and all necessary federal and other agreements have been amended to ensure
- 7 the state will continue to meet the primacy requirements it currently satisfies after the transfer of

8 authority, powers, and duties from the state department of health to the department of

9 environmental quality provided under this Act.